

IX General Population and Housing Census, 1970 - IPUMS Harmonized Subset

Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio, IPUMS

report_generated_on: September 3, 2025

visit_data_catalog_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

MEX_1970_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

TITLE

IX General Population and Housing Census, 1970 - IPUMS Harmonized Subset

ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

IPUMS PHC

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
Mexico	MEX

STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons and households

UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: no
- Vacant Units: no
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: no

UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: Occupied dwelling with independent entryway used for shelter
- Households: Group of persons, related or not, who live together under the same roof and share food expenses
- Group quarters: Not defined

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

Scope

NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Mexico 1970

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary
-------	------------

Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD	IPUMS
Demographic Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Other Person Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Education Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Income Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS
Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON	IPUMS

Technical Person Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Municipality

UNIVERSE

Mexican residents, excluding foreign diplomats; includes Mexican diplomats, military, and sailors, including their families, resident in other countries

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio	
IPUMS	University of Minnesota

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 483405.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every hundredth dwelling, after a random start.

WEIGHTING

Self-weighting. Expansion factor = 100.

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
1970-01-28	1970-01-28

TIME PERIODS

Start date	End date
1970-01-28	1970-01-28

DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: January 28, 1970

questionnaires

QUESTIONNAIRES

Separate enumeration form for each dwelling

Access policy

CONTACTS

Name
Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio

CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

- (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.
- (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.
- (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.
- (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate

professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Mexico, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio. IX General Population and Housing Census, 1970

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at ipums@umn.edu.

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International
Minnesota Population Center
University of Minnesota
50 Willey Hall
225 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455

ACCESS AUTHORITY

Name
Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio

Disclaimer and copyrights

DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1970, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio and Minnesota Population Center

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_MEX_1970_PHC_v01_M_v7.5_A_IPUMS

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
IPUMS	IPUMS	University of Minnesota	Integration Harmonization Documentation

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available here.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available here.

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available here. Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower

level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A_HISCOSE, SE1890A_HISCRELSE, SE1890A_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A_HISCOSE, SE1900A_HISCRELSE, SE1900A_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BPLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1_EG2006 and GEO2_EG2006 were

edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1_5_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

data_dictionary

Data file	Cases	variables
MEX1970_PHC-H-H Household records	82	61
MEX1970_PHC-P-H Person records	483405	88

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Household records

Cases: 82

variables: 61

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
RECTYPE	RECTYPE	Record type	
COUNTRY	COUNTRY	Country	
YEAR	YEAR	Year	
SAMPLE	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	
SERIAL	SERIAL	Household serial number	
PERSONS	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	
HHWT	HHWT	Household weight	
SUBSAMP	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	
GQ	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	
UNREL	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	
URBAN	URBAN	Urban-rural status	
REGIONW	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	
GEOLEV1	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
GEOLEV2	GEOLEV2	2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
POPDENSGEO1	POPDENSGEO1	Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
POPDENSGEO2	POPDENSGEO2	Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer	
AREAMOLLWGEO1	AREAMOLLWGEO1	Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers	
AREAMOLLWGEO2	AREAMOLLWGEO2	Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers	
GEO1_MX	GEO1_MX	Mexico, State 1960 - 2020 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO1_MX1970	GEO1_MX1970	Mexico, State 1970 [Level 1, GIS]	
GEO2_MX	GEO2_MX	Mexico, Municipality 1960 - 2020 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]	
GEO2_MX1970	GEO2_MX1970	Mexico, Municipality 1970 [Level 2, GIS]	
OWNERSHIP	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	
OWNERSHIPD	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	
ELECTRIC	ELECTRIC	Electricity	
WATSUP	WATSUP	Water supply	
SEWAGE	SEWAGE	Sewage	
FUELCOOK	FUELCOOK	Cooking fuel	
TV	TV	Television set	
RADIO	RADIO	Radio in household	
ROOMS	ROOMS	Number of rooms	
KITCHEN	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	
TOILET	TOILET	Toilet	

ID	Name	Label	Question
FLOOR	FLOOR	Floor material	
WALL	WALL	Wall or building material	
ROOF	ROOF	Roof material	
HHTYPE	HHTYPE	Household classification	
NFAMS	NFAMS	Number of families in household	
NCOUPLES	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	
NMOTHERS	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	
NFATHERS	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	
HEADLOC	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	
MX1970A_URBAN	MX1970A_URBAN	Urban-rural	
MX1970A_PERDWELL	MX1970A_PERDWELL	Number of people living in the dwelling	How many persons usually live in this dwelling? Number of persons__
MX1970A_FAMDWELL	MX1970A_FAMDWELL	Number of families living in the dwelling	How many families live in this dwelling? Number of families__
MX1970A_BATH	MX1970A_BATH	Bath with running water	Does the dwelling have a bathroom with running water? [] 6 Yes [] 7 No
MX1970A_KITCHEN	MX1970A_KITCHEN	Room for kitchen not used for sleeping	Does the dwelling have a room for cooking? (that is not also used as a bedroom) [] 8 Yes [] 9 No
MX1970A_ROOMS	MX1970A_ROOMS	Additional rooms excluding hallways and corridors	How many more rooms are in the dwelling (don't count hallways or corridors) Number ____
MX1970A_OWNED	MX1970A_OWNED	Ownership	Ownership Is the dwelling owned by the occupants? (even though it is not totally paid for) Mark with an X [] 1 Yes [] 2 No
MX1970A_WALLS	MX1970A_WALLS	Wall material	Wall materials What is the principal material used in the walls? Mark with an X [] 3 Adobe [] 4 Brick, block, stone, and similar [] 4 [] 5 Wood [] 6 Mud [] 7 Other materials
MX1970A_FLOORS	MX1970A_FLOORS	Floor material	Material in floors What is the main material used in floors? Mark with an X [] 8 Dirt [] 9 Others: wood, pavement etc.

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX1970A_ROOF	MX1970A_ROOF	Roof material	Material in the roof What is the main material used in the roof? Mark with an X <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Concrete and similar <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Straw, palm and similar <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Tile <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Wood <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Others
MX1970A_WATSRC	MX1970A_WATSRC	Availability of piped water	Water Mark with an X
MX1970A_SEWER	MX1970A_SEWER	Sewer connection	Sewers Does the dwelling have a drain or sewer? Mark with an X. <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
MX1970A_FUELCK	MX1970A_FUELCK	Fuel used for cooking	Fuel What fuel is most used for cooking? Mark with an X <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Wood or charcoal <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Kerosene (petroleum) [gasoline] <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Natural gas or electricity
MX1970A_ELECTRIC	MX1970A_ELECTRIC	Electricity	Electricity Does the dwelling have electricity? Mark with an X <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Yes <input type="checkbox"/> 2 No
MX1970A_RADTV	MX1970A_RADTV	Radio and TV	Radio and Television The dwelling has: (even if it is battery operated). Mark with an X <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Radio and television <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Only radio <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Only television <input type="checkbox"/> 6 None
MX1970A_MEATN	MX1970A_MEATN	Number of days per week meat is eaten	Diet In this dwelling: How many days of last week did the occupants consume the following foods? Number of days Meat___ Eggs___ Milk___ Fish___ Wheat bread___
MX1970A_EGGSN	MX1970A_EGGSN	Number of days per week eggs are eaten	Diet In this dwelling: How many days of last week did the occupants consume the following foods? Number of days Meat___ Eggs___ Milk___ Fish___ Wheat bread___

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX1970A_MILKN	MX1970A_MILKN	Number of days per week milk is drunk	Diet In this dwelling: How many days of last week did the occupants consume the following foods? Number of days Meat___ Eggs___ Milk___ Fish___ Wheat bread___
MX1970A_FISHN	MX1970A_FISHN	Number of days per week fish is eaten	Diet In this dwelling: How many days of last week did the occupants consume the following foods? Number of days Meat___ Eggs___ Milk___ Fish___ Wheat bread___
MX1970A_BREADN	MX1970A_BREADN	Number of days per week bread is eaten	Diet In this dwelling: How many days of last week did the occupants consume the following foods? Number of days Meat___ Eggs___ Milk___ Fish___ Wheat bread___
MX1970A_LOCSIZE1	MX1970A_LOCSIZE1	Size of the locality	
MX1970A_GQM	MX1970A_GQM	Males in collective dwellings	
MX1970A_GQF	MX1970A_GQF	Females in collective dwellings	
MX1970A_RECTYPOH	MX1970A_RECTYPOH	Record type, original on hh record	

total: 66

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Person records

Cases: 483405

variables: 88

variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
PERNUM	PERNUM	Person number	
PERWT	PERWT	Person weight	
MOMLOC	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	
POPLOC	POPLOC	Father's location in household	
SPLOC	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	
PARRULE	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	
SPRULE	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	
STEPMOM	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	
STEPPOP	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	
POLYMAL	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	
POLY2ND	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	
FAMUNIT	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	
FAMSIZE	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	
NCHILD	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	
NCHLT5	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	
ELDCH	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	
YNGCH	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	
RELATE	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	
RELATED	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	
AGE	AGE	Age	
AGE2	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	
SEX	SEX	Sex	
MARST	MARST	Marital status [general version]	
MARSTD	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	
CONSENS	CONSENS	Consensual union	
SUBFREL	SUBFREL	Relationship to head of subfamily	
SUBFNUM	SUBFNUM	Subfamily membership number	
CHBORN	CHBORN	Children ever born	
NATIVITY	NATIVITY	Nativity status	
BPLCOUNTRY	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	
BPLMX	BPLMX	State of birth, Mexico	
RELIGION	RELIGION	Religion [general version]	
RELIGIOND	RELIGIOND	Religion [detailed version]	
SPEAKIND	SPEAKIND	Speaks indigenous language	

ID	Name	Label	Question
LANGMX	LANGMX	Indigenous language, Mexico	
SCHOOL	SCHOOL	School attendance	
LIT	LIT	Literacy	
EDATTAIN	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	
EDATTAIND	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	
YRSCHOOL	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	
EDUCMX	EDUCMX	Educational attainment, Mexico	
EMPSTAT	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	
EMPSTATD	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	
LABFORCE	LABFORCE	Labor force participation	
OCCISCO	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	
OCC	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	
INDGEN	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	
IND	IND	Industry, unrecoded	
CLASSWK	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	
CLASSWKD	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	
WRKMTHS	WRKMTHS	Months worked last year	
INCTOT	INCTOT	Total income	
INCSFAM	INCSFAM	Subfamily income	
MIGRATEP	MIGRATEP	Migration status, previous residence	
MIGCTryp	MIGCTryp	Country of previous residence	
GEOMIG1_P	GEOMIG1_P	1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]	
MIGYRS1	MIGYRS1	Years residing in current locality	
MIG1_P_MX	MIG1_P_MX	State of previous residence, Mexico; consistent boundaries, GIS	
MX1970A_RELATE	MX1970A_RELATE	Relationship	What relationship does this person have with the head of household? Mark with an X <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Is the head of household <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Is the spouse or companion <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Is the son or daughter <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Is another relative <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Is not a relative <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Is a single person
MX1970A_SEX	MX1970A_SEX	Sex	Mark with an X <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Man? <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Woman?

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX1970A_AGE	MX1970A_AGE	Age, years and months	<p>2. Age</p> <p>How many years has this person completed? _____ years completed</p> <p>If less than one year old. How many months has this person completed? _____ months completed</p> <p>Is the person less than one month old? Mark with an X [] 800</p>
MX1970A_BPL	MX1970A_BPL	State or country of birth	<p>3. Place of birth</p> <p>Was the person born in this state or federal entity? Mark with an X [] Yes T [] No</p> <p>If not in what state of the republic or foreign country was the person born? _____ (write)</p>
MX1970A_RESDUR	MX1970A_RESDUR	Period of residence	<p>4. Place of residency</p> <p>How long has this person been living in this state or federal entity?</p> <p>Mark with an X or write the number of years. [] Always T [] Less than one year 99 For _____ years</p>
MX1970A_RESRPR	MX1970A_RESRPR	State or country of prior residence	<p>In what state of the republic or foreign country did the person live in previously? _____ (write)</p>
MX1970A_RELIG	MX1970A_RELIG	Religion	<p>5. Religion</p> <p>What religion does this person have? Mark with an X [] 1 Catholic [] 2 Protestant or Evangelist [] 3 Jewish [] 4 Other [] 5 None</p>
MX1970A_SHOES	MX1970A_SHOES	Footwear	<p>6. Shoes (Mark with an X)</p> <p>This person by habit: [] 7 Wears shoes [] 8 Wears sandals [] 9 Goes barefoot</p>
MX1970A_INDLANG1	MX1970A_INDLANG1	Indigenous language	<p>7. Indigenous Language</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX1970A_LIT	MX1970A_LIT	Literacy	For all persons 6 years old or more 8. Literacy. (Mark with an X) This person: <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Knows how to read and write <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Only knows how to read <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Only knows how to write <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Does not know how to read or write
MX1970A_EDLEV1	MX1970A_EDLEV1	Level of schooling	For all persons 6 years old or more 9. Level of education This person passed some year of study? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No How many years did the person pass? [90] In Elementary School? _____ [80] In Secondary School or Prevocational? _____ [70] In College Preparatory High School or Vocational? _____ In another type of instruction? _____
MX1970A_GRADE1	MX1970A_GRADE1	Grade of schooling achieved	For all persons 6 years old or more 9. Level of education This person passed some year of study? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No How many years did the person pass? [90] In Elementary School? _____ [80] In Secondary School or Prevocational? _____ [70] In College Preparatory High School or Vocational? _____ In another type of instruction? _____
MX1970A_EDLEV2	MX1970A_EDLEV2	Schooling level currently attending	For all persons 6 years old or more 10. School Attendance Does the person go to school? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No What grade is the person attending? In _____ of elementary In _____ of secondary In _____ of college preparatory high school or vocational Other _____
MX1970A_GRADE2	MX1970A_GRADE2	School grade currently attending	For all persons 6 years old or more 10. School Attendance Does the person go to school? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No What grade is the person attending? In _____ of elementary In _____ of secondary In _____ of college preparatory high school or vocational Other _____

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX1970A_CHBORN	MX1970A_CHBORN	Children ever born	<p>For persons twelve years old or more 11. Only for women</p> <p>Ask of all women twelve years old or more:</p> <p>How many children has she had (live births) in her entire life? (whether or not they are still alive) ____ total number <input type="checkbox"/> None (Mark with an X)</p>
MX1970A_MARST	MX1970A_MARST	Marital status	<p>For persons twelve years old or more 12. Marital status</p> <p>What is the current martial status of this person? Mark with an X Married:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2 Civil and religious <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Only civil <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Only religious</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 5 Lives in a consensual union <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Widow <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> 8 Separated <input type="checkbox"/> 9 Single</p>
MX1970A_EMPSTAT	MX1970A_EMPSTAT	Economic activity	<p>For persons twelve years old or more 13. Last week's activities</p> <p>What did the person do last week? Mark with an X</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1 Worked one hour or more last week for wages or salary or self employed <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Worked in family businesses fifteen hours or more in the week without pay <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Was employed but did not work (for vacation, bad weather, etc.) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Did not have work (unemployed) <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Worked only at housework in own household <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Was in other situation (student, retired, etc.)</p>
MX1970A_UNEMN	MX1970A_UNEMN	Number of weeks looking for work	<p>For persons twelve years old or more 14. Job seekers Has the person been looking for work? Mark with an X <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No For how many weeks has the person been looking? ____ weeks</p>

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX1970A_EMPPREV	MX1970A_EMPPREV	Working experience	For persons twelve years old or more 14. Job seekers Has the person ever worked? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
MX1970A_WORKMON	MX1970A_WORKMON	Months worked in 1969	For persons twelve years old or more 15. Months worked in 1969
MX1970A_CLASSWKR	MX1970A_CLASSWKR	Class of worker	For persons twelve years old or more 16. Work situation in 1969. Mark with an X In the main employment that this person had in 1969: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 Worked in a family business without pay <input type="checkbox"/> 2 Worked as boss, businessman or employer <input type="checkbox"/> 3 Worked as a day laborer or rural agricultural laborer <input type="checkbox"/> 4 Worked as a laborer or employee <input type="checkbox"/> 5 Self employed <input type="checkbox"/> 6 Common land agricultural worker (ejidatario)
MX1970A_IND	MX1970A_IND	Industry	For persons twelve years old or more 17. Type of activity in 1969
MX1970A_OCC1	MX1970A_OCC1	Occupation 1 digit	For persons twelve years old or more 18. Principal occupation in 1969 In the main work or employment that the person had in 1969, what was his or her job, profession, or occupation? (For example: pizcador, cow milker, automobile mechanic, chemical engineer, traveling salesmen, typist, archivist, etc.) _____
MX1970A_OCC2	MX1970A_OCC2	Occupation 2 digit	For persons twelve years old or more 18. Principal occupation in 1969 In the main work or employment that the person had in 1969, what was his or her job, profession, or occupation? (For example: pizcador, cow milker, automobile mechanic, chemical engineer, traveling salesmen, typist, archivist, etc.) _____

ID	Name	Label	Question
MX1970A_OCC3	MX1970A_OCC3	Occupation 3 digit	<p>For persons twelve years old or more</p> <p>18. Principal occupation in 1969</p> <p>In the main work or employment that the person had in 1969, what was his or her job, profession, or occupation? (For example: pizzador, cow milker, automobile mechanic, chemical engineer, traveling salesman, typist, archivist, etc.)</p> <p>_____</p>
MX1970A_INCOME	MX1970A_INCOME	Income in 1969	<p>For persons twelve years old or more</p> <p>19. Income in 1969</p> <p>What was the approximate income of this person in 1969? Write only one answer</p> <p>In pesos</p> <p>In a normal week</p> <p>_____ (write)</p> <p>In a normal month</p> <p>_____ (write)</p> <p>Or in year</p> <p>_____ (write)</p>
MX1970A_LOCSIZE2	MX1970A_LOCSIZE2	Size of the locality	
MX1970A_INDLANG3	MX1970A_INDLANG3	Indigenous language	
MX1970A_HHSIZE	MX1970A_HHSIZE	Number of members in family	
MX1970A_FAMNUM	MX1970A_FAMNUM	Family number	

total: 88

COUNTRY: Country**Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032	Argentina
051	Armenia
040	Austria
050	Bangladesh
112	Belarus
204	Benin
068	Bolivia
072	Botswana
076	Brazil
854	Burkina Faso
116	Cambodia
120	Cameroon
124	Canada
152	Chile
156	China
170	Colombia
188	Costa Rica
192	Cuba
208	Denmark
214	Dominican Republic
218	Ecuador
818	Egypt
222	El Salvador
231	Ethiopia
242	Fiji
246	Finland
250	France
276	Germany
288	Ghana
300	Greece

320	Guatemala
324	Guinea
332	Haiti
340	Honduras
348	Hungary
352	Iceland
356	India
360	Indonesia
364	Iran
368	Iraq
372	Ireland
376	Israel
380	Italy
384	Ivory Coast
388	Jamaica
400	Jordan
404	Kenya
417	Kyrgyz Republic
418	Laos
426	Lesotho
430	Liberia
454	Malawi
458	Malaysia
466	Mali
480	Mauritius
484	Mexico
496	Mongolia
504	Morocco
508	Mozambique
104	Myanmar
524	Nepal
528	Netherlands
558	Nicaragua
566	Nigeria
578	Norway
586	Pakistan
275	Palestine
591	Panama
598	Papua New Guinea

600	Paraguay
604	Peru
608	Philippines
616	Poland
620	Portugal
630	Puerto Rico
642	Romania
643	Russia
646	Rwanda
662	Saint Lucia
686	Senegal
694	Sierra Leone
703	Slovak Republic
705	Slovenia
710	South Africa
728	South Sudan
724	Spain
729	Sudan
740	Suriname
752	Sweden
756	Switzerland
834	Tanzania
764	Thailand
768	Togo
780	Trinidad and Tobago
792	Turkey
800	Uganda
804	Ukraine
826	United Kingdom
840	United States
858	Uruguay
862	Venezuela
704	Vietnam
894	Zambia
716	Zimbabwe

description

DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

concept

CONCEPT

GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant
10	Households
20	Group quarters (collective), n.s.
21	Institutions
22	Other group quarters
29	1-person unit created by splitting large household
99	Unknown/group quarters not identified

description

DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

concept

CONCEPT

HHWT: Household weight

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

PERSONS: Number of person records in the household

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

RECTYPE: Record type**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
H	Household
P	Person

description

DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

concept

CONCEPT

SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
032197001	Argentina 1970
032198001	Argentina 1980
032199101	Argentina 1991
032200101	Argentina 2001
032201001	Argentina 2010
051200101	Armenia 2001
051201101	Armenia 2011

040197101	Austria 1971
040198101	Austria 1981
040199101	Austria 1991
040200101	Austria 2001
040201101	Austria 2011
050199101	Bangladesh 1991
050200101	Bangladesh 2001
050201101	Bangladesh 2011
112199901	Belarus 1999
112200901	Belarus 2009
204197901	Benin 1979
204199201	Benin 1992
204200201	Benin 2002
204201301	Benin 2013
068197601	Bolivia 1976
068199201	Bolivia 1992
068200101	Bolivia 2001
068201201	Bolivia 2012
072198101	Botswana 1981
072199101	Botswana 1991
072200101	Botswana 2001
072201101	Botswana 2011
076196001	Brazil 1960
076197001	Brazil 1970
076198001	Brazil 1980
076199101	Brazil 1991
076200001	Brazil 2000
076201001	Brazil 2010
854198501	Burkina Faso 1985
854199601	Burkina Faso 1996
854200601	Burkina Faso 2006
116199801	Cambodia 1998
116200401	Cambodia 2004
116200801	Cambodia 2008
116201301	Cambodia 2013
116201901	Cambodia 2019
120197601	Cameroon 1976
120198701	Cameroon 1987
120200501	Cameroon 2005

124185201	Canada 1852
124187101	Canada 1871
124188101	Canada 1881
124189101	Canada 1891
124190101	Canada 1901
124191101	Canada 1911
124197101	Canada 1971
124198101	Canada 1981
124199101	Canada 1991
124200101	Canada 2001
124201101	Canada 2011
152196001	Chile 1960
152197001	Chile 1970
152198201	Chile 1982
152199201	Chile 1992
152200201	Chile 2002
152201701	Chile 2017
156198201	China 1982
156199001	China 1990
156200001	China 2000
170196401	Colombia 1964
170197301	Colombia 1973
170198501	Colombia 1985
170199301	Colombia 1993
170200501	Colombia 2005
188196301	Costa Rica 1963
188197301	Costa Rica 1973
188198401	Costa Rica 1984
188200001	Costa Rica 2000
188201101	Costa Rica 2011
192200201	Cuba 2002
192201201	Cuba 2012
208178701	Denmark 1787
208180101	Denmark 1801
208184501	Denmark 1845
208188001	Denmark 1880
208188501	Denmark 1885
214196001	Dominican Republic 1960
214197001	Dominican Republic 1970

214198101	Dominican Republic 1981
214200201	Dominican Republic 2002
214201001	Dominican Republic 2010
218196201	Ecuador 1962
218197401	Ecuador 1974
218198201	Ecuador 1982
218199001	Ecuador 1990
218200101	Ecuador 2001
218201001	Ecuador 2010
818184801	Egypt 1848
818186801	Egypt 1868
818198601	Egypt 1986
818199601	Egypt 1996
818200601	Egypt 2006
222199201	El Salvador 1992
222200701	El Salvador 2007
231198401	Ethiopia 1984
231199401	Ethiopia 1994
231200701	Ethiopia 2007
242196601	Fiji 1966
242197601	Fiji 1976
242198601	Fiji 1986
242199601	Fiji 1996
242200701	Fiji 2007
242201401	Fiji 2014
246201001	Finland 2010
250196201	France 1962
250196801	France 1968
250197501	France 1975
250198201	France 1982
250199001	France 1990
250199901	France 1999
250200601	France 2006
250201101	France 2011
276181901	Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg)
276197001	Germany 1970 (West)
276197101	Germany 1971 (East)
276198101	Germany 1981 (East)
276198701	Germany 1987 (West)

288198401	Ghana 1984
288200001	Ghana 2000
288201001	Ghana 2010
300197101	Greece 1971
300198101	Greece 1981
300199101	Greece 1991
300200101	Greece 2001
300201101	Greece 2011
320196401	Guatemala 1964
320197301	Guatemala 1973
320198101	Guatemala 1981
320199401	Guatemala 1994
320200201	Guatemala 2002
324198301	Guinea 1983
324199601	Guinea 1996
324201401	Guinea 2014
332197101	Haiti 1971
332198201	Haiti 1982
332200301	Haiti 2003
340196101	Honduras 1961
340197401	Honduras 1974
340198801	Honduras 1988
340200101	Honduras 2001
348197001	Hungary 1970
348198001	Hungary 1980
348199001	Hungary 1990
348200101	Hungary 2001
348201101	Hungary 2011
352170301	Iceland 1703
352172901	Iceland 1729
352180101	Iceland 1801
352190101	Iceland 1901
352191001	Iceland 1910
356198341	India 1983
356198741	India 1987
356199341	India 1993
356199941	India 1999
356200441	India 2004
356200941	India 2009

360197101	Indonesia 1971
360197601	Indonesia 1976
360198001	Indonesia 1980
360198501	Indonesia 1985
360199001	Indonesia 1990
360199501	Indonesia 1995
360200001	Indonesia 2000
360200501	Indonesia 2005
360201001	Indonesia 2010
364200601	Iran 2006
364201101	Iran 2011
368199701	Iraq 1997
372190101	Ireland 1901
372191101	Ireland 1911
372197101	Ireland 1971
372197901	Ireland 1979
372198101	Ireland 1981
372198601	Ireland 1986
372199101	Ireland 1991
372199601	Ireland 1996
372200201	Ireland 2002
372200601	Ireland 2006
372201101	Ireland 2011
372201601	Ireland 2016
376197201	Israel 1972
376198301	Israel 1983
376199501	Israel 1995
376200801	Israel 2008
380200101	Italy 2001
380201101	Italy 2011
380201121	Italy 2011 Q1 LFS
380201221	Italy 2012 Q1 LFS
380201321	Italy 2013 Q1 LFS
380201421	Italy 2014 Q1 LFS
380201521	Italy 2015 Q1 LFS
380201621	Italy 2016 Q1 LFS
380201721	Italy 2017 Q1 LFS
380201821	Italy 2018 Q1 LFS
380201921	Italy 2019 Q1 LFS

380202021	Italy 2020 Q1 LFS
384198801	Ivory Coast 1988
384199801	Ivory Coast 1998
388198201	Jamaica 1982
388199101	Jamaica 1991
388200101	Jamaica 2001
400200401	Jordan 2004
404196901	Kenya 1969
404197901	Kenya 1979
404198901	Kenya 1989
404199901	Kenya 1999
404200901	Kenya 2009
417199901	Kyrgyz Republic 1999
417200901	Kyrgyz Republic 2009
418199501	Laos 1995
418200501	Laos 2005
418201501	Laos 2015
426199601	Lesotho 1996
426200601	Lesotho 2006
430197401	Liberia 1974
430200801	Liberia 2008
454198701	Malawi 1987
454199801	Malawi 1998
454200801	Malawi 2008
458197001	Malaysia 1970
458198001	Malaysia 1980
458199101	Malaysia 1991
458200001	Malaysia 2000
466198701	Mali 1987
466199801	Mali 1998
466200901	Mali 2009
480199001	Mauritius 1990
480200001	Mauritius 2000
480201101	Mauritius 2011
484196001	Mexico 1960
484197001	Mexico 1970
484199001	Mexico 1990
484199501	Mexico 1995
484200001	Mexico 2000

484200501	Mexico 2005
484201001	Mexico 2010
484201501	Mexico 2015
484202001	Mexico 2020
484200521	Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS
484200522	Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS
484200523	Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS
484200524	Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS
484200621	Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS
484200622	Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS
484200623	Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS
484200624	Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS
484200721	Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS
484200722	Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS
484200723	Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS
484200724	Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS
484200821	Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS
484200822	Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS
484200823	Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS
484200824	Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS
484200921	Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS
484200922	Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS
484200923	Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS
484200924	Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS
484201021	Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS
484201022	Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS
484201023	Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS
484201024	Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS
484201121	Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS
484201122	Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS
484201123	Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS
484201124	Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS
484201221	Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS
484201222	Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS
484201223	Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS
484201224	Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS
484201321	Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS
484201322	Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS
484201323	Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS

484201324	Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS
484201421	Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS
484201422	Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS
484201423	Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS
484201424	Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS
484201521	Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS
484201522	Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS
484201523	Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS
484201524	Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS
484201621	Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS
484201622	Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS
484201623	Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS
484201624	Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS
484201721	Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS
484201722	Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS
484201723	Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS
484201724	Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS
484201821	Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS
484201822	Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS
484201823	Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS
484201824	Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS
484201921	Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS
484201922	Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS
484201923	Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS
484201924	Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS
484202021	Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS
484202023	Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS
496198901	Mongolia 1989
496200001	Mongolia 2000
504198201	Morocco 1982
504199401	Morocco 1994
504200401	Morocco 2004
504201401	Morocco 2014
508199701	Mozambique 1997
508200701	Mozambique 2007
104201401	Myanmar 2014
524200101	Nepal 2001
524201101	Nepal 2011
528196001	Netherlands 1960

528197101	Netherlands 1971
528200101	Netherlands 2001
528201101	Netherlands 2011
558197101	Nicaragua 1971
558199501	Nicaragua 1995
558200501	Nicaragua 2005
566200621	Nigeria 2006
566200721	Nigeria 2007
566200821	Nigeria 2008
566200921	Nigeria 2009
566201021	Nigeria 2010
578180101	Norway 1801
578186501	Norway 1865
578187501	Norway 1875
578190001	Norway 1900
578191001	Norway 1910
586197301	Pakistan 1973
586198101	Pakistan 1981
586199801	Pakistan 1998
275199701	Palestine 1997
275200701	Palestine 2007
275201701	Palestine 2017
591196001	Panama 1960
591197001	Panama 1970
591198001	Panama 1980
591199001	Panama 1990
591200001	Panama 2000
591201001	Panama 2010
598198001	Papua New Guinea 1980
598199001	Papua New Guinea 1990
598200001	Papua New Guinea 2000
600196201	Paraguay 1962
600197201	Paraguay 1972
600198201	Paraguay 1982
600199201	Paraguay 1992
600200201	Paraguay 2002
604199301	Peru 1993
604200701	Peru 2007
604201701	Peru 2017

608199001	Philippines 1990
608199501	Philippines 1995
608200001	Philippines 2000
608201001	Philippines 2010
616197801	Poland 1978
616198801	Poland 1988
616200201	Poland 2002
616201101	Poland 2011
620198101	Portugal 1981
620199101	Portugal 1991
620200101	Portugal 2001
620201101	Portugal 2011
630197001	Puerto Rico 1970
630198001	Puerto Rico 1980
630199001	Puerto Rico 1990
630200001	Puerto Rico 2000
630200501	Puerto Rico 2005
630201001	Puerto Rico 2010
630201501	Puerto Rico 2015
630202001	Puerto Rico 2020
642197701	Romania 1977
642199201	Romania 1992
642200201	Romania 2002
642201101	Romania 2011
643200201	Russia 2002
643201001	Russia 2010
646199101	Rwanda 1991
646200201	Rwanda 2002
646201201	Rwanda 2012
662198001	Saint Lucia 1980
662199101	Saint Lucia 1991
686198801	Senegal 1988
686200201	Senegal 2002
686201301	Senegal 2013
694200401	Sierra Leone 2004
694201501	Sierra Leone 2015
703199101	Slovak Republic 1991
703200101	Slovak Republic 2001
703201101	Slovak Republic 2011

705200201	Slovenia 2002
710199601	South Africa 1996
710200101	South Africa 2001
710200701	South Africa 2007
710201101	South Africa 2011
710201601	South Africa 2016
728200801	South Sudan 2008
724198101	Spain 1981
724199101	Spain 1991
724200101	Spain 2001
724201101	Spain 2011
724200521	Spain 2005 Q1 LFS
724200522	Spain 2005 Q2 LFS
724200523	Spain 2005 Q3 LFS
724200524	Spain 2005 Q4 LFS
724200621	Spain 2006 Q1 LFS
724200622	Spain 2006 Q2 LFS
724200623	Spain 2006 Q3 LFS
724200624	Spain 2006 Q4 LFS
724200721	Spain 2007 Q1 LFS
724200722	Spain 2007 Q2 LFS
724200723	Spain 2007 Q3 LFS
724200724	Spain 2007 Q4 LFS
724200821	Spain 2008 Q1 LFS
724200822	Spain 2008 Q2 LFS
724200823	Spain 2008 Q3 LFS
724200824	Spain 2008 Q4 LFS
724200921	Spain 2009 Q1 LFS
724200922	Spain 2009 Q2 LFS
724200923	Spain 2009 Q3 LFS
724200924	Spain 2009 Q4 LFS
724201021	Spain 2010 Q1 LFS
724201022	Spain 2010 Q2 LFS
724201023	Spain 2010 Q3 LFS
724201024	Spain 2010 Q4 LFS
724201121	Spain 2011 Q1 LFS
724201122	Spain 2011 Q2 LFS
724201123	Spain 2011 Q3 LFS
724201124	Spain 2011 Q4 LFS

724201221	Spain 2012 Q1 LFS
724201222	Spain 2012 Q2 LFS
724201223	Spain 2012 Q3 LFS
724201224	Spain 2012 Q4 LFS
724201321	Spain 2013 Q1 LFS
724201322	Spain 2013 Q2 LFS
724201323	Spain 2013 Q3 LFS
724201324	Spain 2013 Q4 LFS
724201421	Spain 2014 Q1 LFS
724201422	Spain 2014 Q2 LFS
724201423	Spain 2014 Q3 LFS
724201424	Spain 2014 Q4 LFS
724201521	Spain 2015 Q1 LFS
724201522	Spain 2015 Q2 LFS
724201523	Spain 2015 Q3 LFS
724201524	Spain 2015 Q4 LFS
724201621	Spain 2016 Q1 LFS
724201622	Spain 2016 Q2 LFS
724201623	Spain 2016 Q3 LFS
724201624	Spain 2016 Q4 LFS
724201721	Spain 2017 Q1 LFS
724201722	Spain 2017 Q2 LFS
724201723	Spain 2017 Q3 LFS
724201724	Spain 2017 Q4 LFS
724201821	Spain 2018 Q1 LFS
724201822	Spain 2018 Q2 LFS
724201823	Spain 2018 Q3 LFS
724201824	Spain 2018 Q4 LFS
724201921	Spain 2019 Q1 LFS
724201922	Spain 2019 Q2 LFS
724201923	Spain 2019 Q3 LFS
724201924	Spain 2019 Q4 LFS
724202021	Spain 2020 Q1 LFS
724202022	Spain 2020 Q2 LFS
724202023	Spain 2020 Q3 LFS
724202024	Spain 2020 Q4 LFS
729200801	Sudan 2008
740200401	Suriname 2004
740201201	Suriname 2012

752188001	Sweden 1880
752189001	Sweden 1890
752190001	Sweden 1900
752191001	Sweden 1910
756197001	Switzerland 1970
756198001	Switzerland 1980
756199001	Switzerland 1990
756200001	Switzerland 2000
756201101	Switzerland 2011
834198801	Tanzania 1988
834200201	Tanzania 2002
834201201	Tanzania 2012
764197001	Thailand 1970
764198001	Thailand 1980
764199001	Thailand 1990
764200001	Thailand 2000
768196001	Togo 1960
768197001	Togo 1970
768201001	Togo 2010
780197001	Trinidad and Tobago 1970
780198001	Trinidad and Tobago 1980
780199001	Trinidad and Tobago 1990
780200001	Trinidad and Tobago 2000
780201101	Trinidad and Tobago 2011
792198501	Turkey 1985
792199001	Turkey 1990
792200001	Turkey 2000
800199101	Uganda 1991
800200201	Uganda 2002
800201401	Uganda 2014
804200101	Ukraine 2001
826185101	United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales)
826185102	United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)
826185103	United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)
826186101	United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales)
826186102	United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)
826187101	United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)
826188101	United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales)
826188102	United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)

826189101	United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales)
826189102	United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)
826190101	United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales)
826190102	United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)
826191101	United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales)
826196101	United Kingdom 1961
826197101	United Kingdom 1971
826199101	United Kingdom 1991
826200101	United Kingdom 2001
840185001	United States 1850 (100%)
840185002	United States 1850 (1%)
840186001	United States 1860 (1%)
840187001	United States 1870 (1%)
840188001	United States 1880 (100%)
840188002	United States 1880 (10%)
840190001	United States 1900 (5%)
840191001	United States 1910 (1%)
840196001	United States 1960
840197001	United States 1970
840198001	United States 1980
840199001	United States 1990
840200001	United States 2000
840200501	United States 2005
840201001	United States 2010
840201501	United States 2015
840202001	United States 2020
858196301	Uruguay 1963
858196302	Uruguay 1963 (full count)
858197501	Uruguay 1975
858197502	Uruguay 1975 (full count)
858198501	Uruguay 1985
858198502	Uruguay 1985 (full count)
858199601	Uruguay 1996
858199602	Uruguay 1996 (full count)
858200621	Uruguay 2006
858201101	Uruguay 2011
858201102	Uruguay 2011 (full count)
862197101	Venezuela 1971
862198101	Venezuela 1981

862199001	Venezuela 1990
862200101	Venezuela 2001
704198901	Vietnam 1989
704199901	Vietnam 1999
704200901	Vietnam 2009
704201901	Vietnam 2019
894199001	Zambia 1990
894200001	Zambia 2000
894201001	Zambia 2010
716201201	Zimbabwe 2012

description

DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

concept

CONCEPT

SERIAL: Household serial number

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador

1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SUBSAMP: Subsample number

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	1st 1% subsample
01	2nd 1% subsample
02	3rd 1% subsample
03	4th 1% subsample
04	5th 1% subsample
05	6th 1% subsample
06	7th 1% subsample
07	8th 1% subsample
08	9th 1% subsample
09	10th 1% subsample
10	11th 1% subsample
11	12th 1% subsample
12	13th 1% subsample

13	14th 1% subsample
14	15th 1% subsample
15	16th 1% subsample
16	17th 1% subsample
17	18th 1% subsample
18	19th 1% subsample
19	20th 1% subsample
20	21st 1% subsample
21	22nd 1% subsample
22	23rd 1% subsample
23	24th 1% subsample
24	25th 1% subsample
25	26th 1% subsample
26	27th 1% subsample
27	28th 1% subsample
28	29th 1% subsample
29	30th 1% subsample
30	31st 1% subsample
31	32nd 1% subsample
32	33rd 1% subsample
33	34th 1% subsample
34	35th 1% subsample
35	36th 1% subsample
36	37th 1% subsample
37	38th 1% subsample
38	39th 1% subsample
39	40th 1% subsample
40	41st 1% subsample
41	42nd 1% subsample
42	43rd 1% subsample
43	44th 1% subsample
44	45th 1% subsample
45	46th 1% subsample
46	47th 1% subsample
47	48th 1% subsample
48	49th 1% subsample
49	50th 1% subsample
50	51st 1% subsample
51	52nd 1% subsample

52	53rd 1% subsample
53	54th 1% subsample
54	55th 1% subsample
55	56th 1% subsample
56	57th 1% subsample
57	58th 1% subsample
58	59th 1% subsample
59	60th 1% subsample
60	61st 1% subsample
61	62nd 1% subsample
62	63rd 1% subsample
63	64th 1% subsample
64	65th 1% subsample
65	66th 1% subsample
66	67th 1% subsample
67	68th 1% subsample
68	69th 1% subsample
69	70th 1% subsample
70	71st 1% subsample
71	72nd 1% subsample
72	73rd 1% subsample
73	74th 1% subsample
74	75th 1% subsample
75	76th 1% subsample
76	77th 1% subsample
77	78th 1% subsample
78	79th 1% subsample
79	80th 1% subsample
80	81st 1% subsample
81	82nd 1% subsample
82	83rd 1% subsample
83	84th 1% subsample
84	85th 1% subsample
85	86th 1% subsample
86	87th 1% subsample
87	88th 1% subsample
88	89th 1% subsample
89	90th 1% subsample
90	91st 1% subsample

91	92nd 1% subsample
92	93rd 1% subsample
93	94th 1% subsample
94	95th 1% subsample
95	96th 1% subsample
96	97th 1% subsample
97	98th 1% subsample
98	99th 1% subsample
99	100th 1% subsample

description

DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

concept

CONCEPT

UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9+

description

DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

concept

CONCEPT

YEAR: Year

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1703	1703
1729	1729
1787	1787
1801	1801
1819	1819
1845	1845
1848	1848
1850	1850
1851	1851
1852	1852
1860	1860
1861	1861
1865	1865
1868	1868
1870	1870
1871	1871
1875	1875
1880	1880
1881	1881
1885	1885
1890	1890

1891	1891
1900	1900
1901	1901
1910	1910
1911	1911
1960	1960
1961	1961
1962	1962
1963	1963
1964	1964
1966	1966
1968	1968
1969	1969
1970	1970
1971	1971
1972	1972
1973	1973
1974	1974
1975	1975
1976	1976
1977	1977
1978	1978
1979	1979
1980	1980
1981	1981
1982	1982
1983	1983
1984	1984
1985	1985
1986	1986
1987	1987
1989	1989
1990	1990
1991	1991
1992	1992
1993	1993
1994	1994
1995	1995
1996	1996

1997	1997
1998	1998
1999	1999
2000	2000
2001	2001
2002	2002
2003	2003
2004	2004
2005	2005
2006	2006
2007	2007
2008	2008
2009	2009
2010	2010
2011	2011
2012	2012
2013	2013
2014	2014
2015	2015
2016	2016
2017	2017
2018	2018
2019	2019
2020	2020

description

DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

concept

CONCEPT

AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO1 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

AREAMOLLWGEO2: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 10 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGEO2 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

GEO1_MX: Mexico, State 1960 - 2020 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
484001	Aguascalientes
484002	Baja California
484003	Baja California Sur
484004	Campeche
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza
484006	Colima
484007	Chiapas
484008	Chihuahua
484009	Distrito Federal
484010	Durango
484011	Guanajuato
484012	Guerrero
484013	Hidalgo
484014	Jalisco
484015	México
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo
484017	Morelos
484018	Nayarit
484019	Nuevo León
484020	Oaxaca
484021	Puebla
484022	Querétaro
484023	Quintana Roo
484024	San Luis Potosí
484025	Sinaloa
484026	Sonora
484027	Tabasco
484028	Tamaulipas
484029	Tlaxcala
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave

484031	Yucatán
484032	Zacatecas

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_MX identifies the household's state within Mexico in all sample years. States are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1_MX is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_MX can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO1_MX1970: Mexico, State 1970 [Level 1, GIS]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001	Aguascalientes
002	Baja California Norte
003	Baja California Sur
004	Campeche
005	Coahuila
006	Colima
007	Chiapas
008	Chihuahua
009	Distrito Federal
010	Durango
011	Guanajuato
012	Guerrero
013	Hidalgo
014	Jalisco

015	México
016	Michoacán
017	Morelos
018	Nayarit
019	Nuevo León
020	Oaxaca
021	Puebla
022	Querétaro
023	Quintana Roo
024	San Luis Potosí
025	Sinalca
026	Sonora
027	Tabasco
028	Tamoulipas
029	Tlaxcala
030	Veracruz
031	Yucatán
032	Zacatecas

description

DEFINITION

GEO1_MX1970 identifies the household's state within Mexico in 1970. States are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1_MX1970 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1_BR.

GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found [here](#).

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2_BR.

POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 12 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPDSNGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
11	Eastern Africa
12	Middle Africa
13	Northern Africa
14	Southern Africa
15	Western Africa
21	Caribbean
22	Central America
23	North America
24	South America
31	Central Asia
32	Eastern Asia
33	Southern Asia
34	South-Eastern Asia
35	Western Asia
41	Eastern Europe
42	Northern Europe
43	Southern Europe
44	Western Europe
51	Australia and New Zealand
52	Melanesia
53	Micronesia
54	Polynesia

description

DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

concept

CONCEPT

URBAN: Urban-rural status

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Rural
2	Urban
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

concept

CONCEPT

ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

ELECTRIC indicates whether the household had access to electricity.

concept

CONCEPT

FUELCOOK: Cooking fuel

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	None
20	Electricity
30	Petroleum gas, unspecified
31	Gas -- piped/utility
32	Gas -- tanked or bottled
33	Propane
34	Liquefied petroleum gas
35	Gas -- piped and bottled
40	Petroleum liquid
41	Oil, kerosene, and other liquid fuels
42	Kerosene/paraffin
43	Kerosene or oil
44	Kerosene or gasoline
45	Gasoline

46	Cocinol
47	Diesel
50	Wood, coal, and other solid fuels
51	Wood and other plant fuels
52	Non-wood plant materials
53	Coal or charcoal
54	Charcoal
55	Coal
56	Wood or charcoal
60	Multiple fuels
61	Bottled gas and wood
62	Propane and electricity
63	Propane, kerosene, and electricity
64	Propane and kerosene
65	Kerosene and electricity
66	Other combinations
70	Other
71	Alcohol
72	Biogas
73	Discarded or waste material
74	Dung/manure
75	Other combined organic waste materials
76	Solar energy
77	Candle
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FUELCOOK indicates the predominant type of fuel or energy used for cooking.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO2_MX: Mexico, Municipality 1960 - 2020 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
484001001	Aguascalientes, El Llano, San Francisco de los Romo
484001002	Asientos
484001003	Calvillo
484001004	Cosío
484001005	Jesús María
484001006	Pabellón de Arteaga, Rincón de Romos
484001007	San José de Gracia
484001008	Tepezalá
484001999	Aguascalientes, municipality unknown
484002001	Ensenada, San Quintín
484002002	Mexicali
484002004	Tijuana, Playas de Rosarito, Tecate
484003001	Comondú, Mulegé, La Paz, Los Cabos, Loreto
484004001	Calkiní
484004003	Carmen, Champotón, Hopelchén, Escárcega, Calakmul, Candelaria, Seybaplaya, Campeche
484004004	Hecelchakán
484004005	Palizada
484004006	Tenabo
484004999	Campeche, municipality unknown
484005001	Abasolo
484005002	Acuña
484005003	Allende
484005004	Arteaga
484005005	Candela
484005006	Castaños
484005007	Cuatro Ciénegas
484005008	Escobedo
484005009	Francisco I. Madero
484005010	Frontera
484005011	General Cepeda
484005012	Guerrero
484005013	Hidalgo
484005014	Jiménez
484005015	Juárez
484005016	Lamadrid

484005017	Matamoros
484005018	Monclova
484005019	Morelos
484005020	Múzquiz
484005021	Nadadores
484005022	Nava
484005023	Ocampo
484005024	Parras
484005025	Piedras Negras
484005026	Progreso
484005027	Ramos Arizpe
484005028	Sabinas
484005029	Sacramento
484005030	Saltillo
484005031	San Buenaventura
484005032	San Juan de Sabinas
484005033	San Pedro
484005034	Sierra Mojada
484005035	Torreón
484005036	Viesca
484005037	Villa Unión
484005038	Zaragoza
484005999	Coahuila, municipality unknown
484006001	Armería, Manzanillo
484006002	Colima
484006003	Comala
484006004	Coquimatlán
484006005	Cauhtémoc
484006006	Ixtlahuacán
484006007	Minatitlán
484006008	Tecomán
484006009	Villa de Álvarez
484006999	Colima, municipality unknown
484007001	Acacoyagua
484007002	Acala, Chiapa de Corzo, Emiliano Zapata
484007003	Acapetahua
484007004	Altamirano
484007005	Amatán
484007006	Amatenango de la Frontera

484007007	Amatenango del Valle
484007008	Angel Albino Corzo, Monte Cristo de Guerrero
484007009	Arriaga
484007010	Bejucal de Ocampo
484007011	Bella Vista
484007012	Berriozábal
484007013	Bochil
484007014	El Bosque
484007015	Cacahoatán
484007016	Catazajá
484007017	Cintalapa
484007018	Coapilla
484007019	Comitán de Domínguez
484007020	La Concordia
484007021	Copainalá
484007022	Chalchihuitán
484007023	Chamula
484007024	Chanal
484007025	Chapultenango
484007026	Chenalhó, Aldama
484007028	Chiapilla
484007029	Chicoasén
484007030	Chicomuselo
484007031	Chilón
484007032	Escuintla
484007033	Francisco León
484007034	Frontera Comalapa
484007035	Frontera Hidalgo
484007036	La Grandeza
484007037	Huehuetán
484007038	Huixtán
484007039	Huitiupán
484007040	Huixtla
484007041	La Independencia
484007042	Ixhuitán
484007043	Ixtacomitán
484007044	Ixtapa
484007045	Ixtapangajoya
484007046	Jiquipilas

484007047	Jitotol
484007048	Juárez
484007049	Larráinzar, Santiago el Pinar
484007050	La Libertad
484007051	Mapastepec
484007052	Las Margaritas, Maravilla Tenejapa
484007053	Mazapa de Madero
484007054	Mazatán
484007055	Metapa
484007056	Mitontic
484007057	Motozintla
484007058	Nicolás Ruíz
484007059	Ocosingo, San Juan Cancuc, Benemérito de las Américas, Marqués de Comillas
484007060	Ocoatepec
484007061	Ocozocoautla de Espinosa, Tecpatán, Mezcalapa
484007062	Ostuacán
484007063	Osumacinta
484007064	Oxchuc
484007065	Palenque
484007066	Pantelhó
484007067	Pantepec
484007068	Pichucalco
484007069	Pijijiapan
484007070	El Porvenir
484007071	Villa Comaltitlán
484007072	Pueblo Nuevo Solistahuacán, Rayón, Rincón Chamula San Pedro, Tapilula
484007074	Reforma
484007075	Las Rosas
484007076	Sabanilla
484007077	Salto de Agua
484007078	San Cristóbal de las Casas
484007079	San Fernando
484007080	Siltepec, Capitán Luis Ángel Vidal, Honduras de la Sierra
484007081	Simojovel, San Andrés Duraznal
484007082	Sitalá
484007083	Socoltenango
484007084	Solosuchiapa
484007085	Soyaló
484007086	Suchiapa

484007087	Suchiate
484007088	Sunuapa
484007089	Tapachula
484007090	Tapalapa
484007093	Tenejapa
484007094	Teopisca
484007095	Tila
484007096	Tonalá
484007097	Totolapa
484007098	La Trinitaria
484007099	Tumbalá
484007100	Tuxtla Gutiérrez
484007101	Tuxtla Chico
484007102	Tuzantán
484007103	Tzimol
484007104	Unión Juárez
484007105	Venustiano Carranza
484007106	Villa Corzo, El Parral
484007107	Villaflores
484007108	Yajalón
484007109	San Lucas
484007110	Zinacantán
484007999	Chiapas, municipality unknown
484008001	Ahumada
484008002	Aldama
484008003	Allende
484008004	Aquiles Serdán
484008005	Ascensión
484008006	Bachíniva
484008007	Balleza, Batopilas, Guachochi
484008008	Bocoyna
484008009	Buenaventura
484008010	Camargo
484008011	Carichí
484008012	Casas Grandes
484008013	Coronado
484008014	Coyame del Sotol
484008015	La Cruz
484008016	Cauhtémoc

484008017	Cusihuiachi
484008018	Chihuahua
484008019	Chínipas
484008020	Delicias
484008021	Dr. Belisario Domínguez
484008022	Galeana
484008023	Santa Isabel
484008024	Gómez Farías
484008025	Gran Morelos
484008026	Guadalupe
484008027	Guadalupe y Calvo
484008028	Guazapares
484008029	Guerrero
484008030	Hidalgo del Parral
484008031	Huejotitán
484008032	Ignacio Zaragoza
484008033	Janos
484008034	Jiménez
484008035	Juárez
484008036	Julimes
484008037	López
484008038	Madera
484008039	Maguarichi
484008040	Manuel Benavides
484008041	Matachí
484008042	Matamoros
484008043	Meoqui
484008044	Morelos
484008045	Moris
484008046	Namiquipa
484008047	Nonoava
484008048	Nuevo Casas Grandes
484008049	Ocampo
484008050	Ojinaga
484008051	Praxedis G. Guerrero
484008052	Riva Palacio
484008053	Rosales
484008054	Rosario
484008055	San Francisco de Borja

484008056	San Francisco de Conchos
484008057	San Francisco del Oro
484008058	Santa Bárbara
484008059	Satevó
484008060	Saucillo
484008061	Temósachic
484008062	El Tule
484008063	Urique
484008064	Uruachi
484008065	Valle de Zaragoza
484008999	Chihuahua, municipality unknown
484009001	Azcapotzalco, Coyoacán, Cuajimalpa de Morelos, Gustavo A. Madero, Iztacalco, Álvaro Obregón, Benito Juárez, Cuauhtémoc, Miguel Hidalgo, Venustiano Carranza
484009002	Iztapalapa, Xochimilco
484009003	La Magdalena Contreras
484009004	Milpa Alta
484009005	Tláhuac
484009006	Tlalpan
484009999	Distrito Federal, municipality unknown
484010001	Canatlán, Nuevo Ideal
484010002	Canelas
484010003	Coneto de Comonfort
484010004	Cuencamé
484010005	Durango
484010006	General Simón Bolívar
484010007	Gómez Palacio
484010008	Guadalupe Victoria
484010009	Guanaceví
484010010	Hidalgo
484010011	Indé
484010012	Lerdo
484010013	Mapimí
484010014	Mezquital
484010015	Nazas
484010016	Nombre de Dios
484010017	Ocampo
484010018	El Oro
484010019	Otáez
484010020	Pánuco de Coronado

484010021	Peñón Blanco
484010022	Poanas
484010023	Pueblo Nuevo
484010024	Rodeo
484010025	San Bernardo
484010026	San Dimas
484010027	San Juan de Guadalupe
484010028	San Juan del Río
484010029	San Luis del Cordero
484010030	San Pedro del Gallo
484010031	Santa Clara
484010032	Santiago Papasquiaro
484010033	Súchil
484010034	Tamazula
484010035	Tepehuanes
484010036	Tlahualilo
484010037	Topia
484010038	Vicente Guerrero
484010999	Durango, municipality unknown
484011001	Abasolo
484011002	Acámbaro
484011003	Allende
484011004	Apaseo el Alto
484011005	Apaseo el Grande
484011006	Atarjea
484011007	Celaya
484011008	Manuel Doblado
484011009	Comonfort
484011010	Coroneo
484011011	Cortazar
484011012	Cuerámaro
484011013	Doctor Mora
484011014	Dolores Hidalgo Cuna de la Independencia Nacional
484011015	Guanajuato
484011016	Huanímaro
484011017	Irapuato
484011018	Jaral del Progreso
484011019	Jerécuaro
484011020	León

484011021	Moroleón
484011022	Ocampo
484011023	Pénjamo
484011024	Pueblo Nuevo
484011025	Purísima del Rincón
484011026	Romita
484011027	Salamanca
484011028	Salvatierra
484011029	San Diego de la Unión
484011030	San Felipe
484011031	San Francisco del Rincón
484011032	San José Iturbide
484011033	San Luis de la Paz
484011034	Santa Catarina
484011035	Santa Cruz de Juventino Rosas
484011036	Santiago Maravatío
484011037	Silao de la Victoria
484011038	Tarandacua
484011039	Tarimoro
484011040	Tierra Blanca
484011041	Uriangato
484011042	Valle de Santiago
484011043	Victoria
484011044	Villagrán
484011045	Xichú
484011046	Yuriria
484011999	Guanajuato, municipality unknown
484012001	Acapulco de Juárez
484012002	Ahuacuotzingo
484012003	Ajuchitlán del Progreso
484012004	Alcozauca de Guerrero
484012005	Alpoyeca
484012006	Apaxtla
484012007	Arcelia
484012008	Atenango del Río
484012009	Atlamajalcingo del Monte
484012010	Atlixac
484012011	Atoyac de Álvarez
484012012	Ayutla de los Libres

484012013	Azoyú, Marquelia, Juchitán
484012014	Benito Juárez
484012015	Buenavista de Cuéllar
484012016	Coahuayutla de José María Izazaga
484012017	Cocula
484012018	Copala
484012019	Copalillo
484012020	Copanatoyac
484012021	Coyuca de Benítez
484012022	Coyuca de Catalán
484012023	Cuajinicuilapa
484012024	Cualác
484012025	Cuautepec
484012026	Cuetzala del Progreso
484012027	Cutzamala de Pinzón
484012028	Chilapa de Álvarez, José Joaquín de Herrera
484012029	Chilpancingo de los Bravo
484012030	Florencio Villarreal
484012031	General Canuto A. Neri
484012032	General Heliodoro Castillo
484012033	Huamuxtitlán
484012034	Huitzuc de los Figueroa
484012035	Iguala de la Independencia
484012036	Igualapa
484012037	Ixcateopan de Cuauhtémoc
484012038	Zihuatanejo Azueta, La Union de Isidoro Montes de Oca
484012039	Juan R. Escudero
484012040	Leonardo Bravo
484012041	Malinaltepec, Iliatenco
484012042	Mártir de Cuilapan
484012043	Metlatónoc, Cochoapa el Grande
484012044	Mochitlán
484012045	Olinalá
484012046	Ometepec
484012047	Pedro Ascencio Alquisiras
484012048	Petatlán
484012049	Pilcaya
484012050	Pungarabato
484012051	Quechultenango

484012052	San Luis Acatlán
484012053	San Marcos
484012054	San Miguel Totolapan
484012055	Taxco de Alarcón
484012056	Tecoanapa
484012057	Técpan de Galeana
484012058	Teloloapan
484012059	Tepecoacuilco de Trujano
484012060	Tetipac
484012061	Tixtla de Guerrero
484012062	Tlacoachistlahuaca
484012063	Tlacoapa
484012064	Tlalchapa
484012065	Tlalixtaquilla de Maldonado
484012066	Tlapa de Comonfort
484012067	Tlapehuala
484012068	Xalpatláhuac
484012069	Xochihuehuetlán
484012070	Xochistlahuaca
484012071	Zapotitlán Tablas, Acatepec
484012072	Zirándaro
484012073	Zitlala
484012074	Eduardo Neri
484012999	Guerrero, municipality unknown
484013001	Acatlán
484013002	Acaxochitlán
484013003	Actopan
484013004	Agua Blanca de Iturbide
484013005	Ajacuba
484013006	Alfajayucan
484013007	Almoloya
484013008	Apan
484013009	El Arenal
484013010	Atitalaquia
484013011	Atlapexco
484013012	Atotonilco el Grande
484013013	Atotonilco de Tula
484013014	Calnali
484013015	Cardonal

484013016	Cuautepec de Hinojosa
484013017	Chapantongo
484013018	Chapulhuacán
484013019	Chilcuautla, Progreso de Obregón
484013020	Eloxochitlán
484013021	Emiliano Zapata
484013022	Epazoyucan
484013023	Francisco I. Madero
484013024	Huasca de Ocampo
484013025	Huautla
484013026	Huazalingo
484013027	Huehuetla
484013028	Huejutla de Reyes
484013029	Huichapan
484013030	Ixmiquilpan
484013031	Jacala de Ledezma
484013032	Jaltocán
484013033	Juárez Hidalgo
484013034	Lolotla
484013035	Metepec
484013036	San Agustín Metzquititlán
484013037	Metztitlán
484013038	Mineral del Chico
484013039	Mineral del Monte
484013040	La Misión
484013041	Mixquiahuala de Juárez
484013042	Molango de Escamilla
484013043	Nicolás Flores
484013044	Nopala de Villagrán
484013045	Omitlán de Juárez
484013046	San Felipe Orizatlan
484013047	Pacula
484013048	Pachuca de Soto
484013049	Pisaflores
484013050	Mineral de La Reforma
484013051	San Agustín Tlaxiaca
484013052	San Bartolo Tutotepec
484013053	San Salvador
484013054	Santiago de Anaya

484013055	Santiago Tulantepec de Lugo Guerrero
484013056	Singuilucan
484013057	Tasquillo
484013058	Tecoautla
484013059	Tenango de Doria
484013060	Tepeapulco
484013061	Tepehuacán de Guerrero
484013062	Tepeji del Río de Ocampo
484013063	Tepetitlán
484013064	Tetepango, Tlahuelilpan
484013065	Villa de Tezontepec
484013066	Tezontepec de Aldama
484013067	Tianguistengo
484013068	Tizayuca
484013069	Tlahuiltepa
484013070	Tlanalapa
484013071	Tlanchinol
484013072	Tlaxcoapan
484013073	Tolcayuca
484013074	Tula de Allende
484013075	Tulancingo de Bravo
484013076	Xochiatipan
484013077	Xochicoatlán
484013078	Yahualica
484013079	Zacualtipán de Ángeles
484013080	Zapotlán de Juárez
484013081	Zempoala
484013082	Zimapán
484013999	Hidalgo, municipality unknown
484014001	Acatic
484014002	Acatlán de Juárez
484014003	Ahualulco de Mercado
484014004	Amacueca
484014005	Amatitán
484014006	Ameca
484014007	San Juanito de Escobedo
484014008	Arandas, San Ignacio Cerro Gordo
484014009	El Arenal
484014010	Atemajac de Brizuela

484014011	Atengo
484014012	Atenguillo
484014013	Atotonilco el Alto
484014014	Atoyac
484014015	Autlán de Navarro
484014016	Ayotlán
484014017	Ayutla
484014018	La Barca
484014019	Bolaños
484014020	Cabo Corrientes
484014021	Casimiro Castillo
484014022	Cihuatlán
484014023	Zapotlán el Grande
484014024	Cocula
484014025	Colotlán
484014026	Concepción de Buenos Aires
484014027	Cuautitlán de García Barragán
484014028	Cuautla
484014029	Cuquío
484014030	Chapala
484014031	Chimaltitán
484014032	Chiquilistlán
484014033	Degollado
484014034	Ejutla
484014035	Encarnación de Díaz
484014036	Etzatlán
484014037	El Grullo
484014038	Guachinango
484014039	Guadalajara
484014040	Hostotipaquillo
484014041	Huejúcar
484014042	Huejuquilla el Alto
484014043	La Huerta
484014044	Ixtlahuacán de los Membrillos
484014045	Ixtlahuacán del Río
484014046	Jalostotitlán
484014047	Jamay
484014048	Jesús María
484014049	Jilotlán de los Dolores

484014050	Jocotepec
484014051	Juanacatlán
484014052	Juchitlán
484014053	Lagos de Moreno
484014054	El Limón
484014055	Magdalena
484014056	Santa Maria del Oro
484014057	La Manzanilla de la Paz
484014058	Mascota
484014059	Mazamitla
484014060	Mexticacán
484014061	Mezquitic
484014062	Mixtlán
484014063	Ocotlán
484014064	Ojuelos de Jalisco
484014065	Pihuamo
484014066	Poncitlán
484014067	Puerto Vallarta
484014068	Villa Purificación
484014069	Quitupan
484014070	El Salto
484014071	San Cristóbal de la Barranca
484014072	San Diego de Alejandría
484014073	San Juan de los Lagos
484014074	San Julián
484014075	San Marcos
484014076	San Martín de Bolaños
484014077	San Martin de Hidalgo
484014078	San Miguel el Alto
484014079	Gómez Farías
484014080	San Sebastián del Oeste
484014081	Santa María de los Ángeles
484014082	Sayula
484014083	Tala
484014084	Talpa de Allende
484014085	Tamazula de Gordiano
484014086	Tapalpa
484014087	Tecalitlán
484014088	Tecolotlán

484014089	Techaluta de Montenegro
484014090	Tenamaxtlán
484014091	Teocaltiche
484014092	Teocuitatlán de Corona
484014093	Tepatitlán de Morelos
484014094	Tequila
484014095	Teuchitlán
484014096	Tizapán el Alto
484014097	Tlajomulco de Zúñiga
484014098	San Pedro Tlaquepaque
484014099	Tolimán
484014100	Tomatlán
484014101	Tonalá
484014102	Tonaya
484014103	Tonila
484014104	Totatiche
484014105	Tototlán
484014106	Tuxcacuesco
484014107	Tuxcueca
484014108	Tuxpan
484014109	Unión de San Antonio
484014110	Unión de Tula
484014111	Valle de Guadalupe
484014112	Valle de Juárez
484014113	San Gabriel
484014114	Villa Corona
484014115	Villa Guerrero
484014116	Villa Hidalgo
484014117	Cañadas de Obregón
484014118	Yahualica de González Gallo
484014119	Zacoalco de Torres
484014120	Zapopan
484014121	Zapotiltic
484014122	Zapotitlán de Vadillo
484014123	Zapotlán del Rey
484014124	Zapotlanejo
484014999	Jalisco, municipality unknown
484015001	Acambay de Ruíz Castañeda
484015002	Acolman

484015003	Aculco
484015004	Almoloya de Alquisiras
484015005	Almoloya de Juárez
484015006	Almoloya del Rio
484015007	Amanalco
484015008	Amatepec
484015009	Amecameca
484015010	Apaxco
484015011	Atenco, Chimalhuacán, Ecatepec de Morelos, Nezahualcóyotl, Texcoco, Tlalnepantla de Baz
484015012	Atizapán
484015013	Atizapán de Zaragoza
484015014	Atlacomulco
484015015	Atlautla
484015016	Axapusco
484015017	Ayapango
484015018	Calimaya
484015019	Capulhuac
484015020	Coacalco de Berriozábal
484015021	Coatepec Harinas
484015022	Cocotitlán
484015023	Coyotepec
484015024	Cuautitlán, Tepotzotlán, Tultitlán, Cuautitlán Izcalli
484015025	Chalco, Valle de Chalco Solidaridad
484015026	Chapa de Mota
484015027	Chapultepec
484015028	Chiautla
484015029	Chicoloapan
484015030	Chiconcuac
484015031	Donato Guerra
484015032	Ecatzingo
484015033	Huehuetoca
484015034	Hueypoxtla
484015035	Huixquilucan
484015036	Isidro Fabela
484015037	Ixtapaluca
484015038	Ixtapan de la Sal
484015039	Ixtapan del Oro
484015040	Ixtlahuaca
484015041	Xalatlaco

484015042	Jaltenco, Tonanitla
484015043	Jilotepec
484015044	Jilotzingo
484015045	Jiquipilco
484015046	Jocotitlán
484015047	Joquicingo
484015048	Juchitepec
484015049	Lerma
484015050	Malinalco
484015051	Melchor Ocampo
484015052	Metepec
484015053	Mexicaltzingo
484015054	Morelos
484015055	Naucalpan de Juárez
484015056	Nextlalpan
484015057	Nicolás Romero
484015058	Nopaltepec
484015059	Ocoyoacac
484015060	Ocuilan
484015061	El Oro
484015062	Otumba
484015063	Otzoloapan
484015064	Otzolotepec
484015065	Ozumba
484015066	Papalotla
484015067	La Paz
484015068	Polotitlán
484015069	Rayón
484015070	San Antonio la Isla
484015071	San Felipe del Progreso, San José del Rincón
484015072	San Martín de las Pirámides
484015073	San Mateo Atenco
484015074	San Simón de Guerrero
484015075	Santo Tomás
484015076	Soyaniquilpan de Juárez
484015077	Sultepec
484015078	Tecámac
484015079	Tejupilco, Luvianos
484015080	Temamatla

484015081	Temascalapa
484015082	Temascalcingo
484015083	Temascaltepec
484015084	Temoaya
484015085	Tenancingo
484015086	Tenango del Aire
484015087	Tenango del Valle
484015088	Teoloyucan
484015089	Teotihuacán
484015090	Tepetlaoxtoc
484015091	Tepetlixpa
484015092	Tequixquiac
484015093	Texcaltitlán
484015094	Texcalyacac
484015095	Tezoyuca
484015096	Tianguistenco
484015097	Timilpan
484015098	Tlalmanalco
484015099	Tlatlaya
484015100	Toluca
484015101	Tonatico
484015102	Tultepec
484015103	Valle de Bravo
484015104	Villa de Allende
484015105	Villa del Carbón
484015106	Villa Guerrero
484015107	Villa Victoria
484015108	Xonacatlán
484015109	Zacazonapan
484015110	Zacualpan
484015111	Zinacantepec
484015112	Zumpahuacan
484015113	Zumpango
484015999	Mexico, municipality unknown
484016001	Acuitzio
484016002	Aguililla
484016003	Álvaro Obregón
484016004	Angamacutiro, Puruándiro, José Sixto Verduzco
484016005	Angangueo

484016006	Apatzingán
484016007	Aporo
484016008	Aquila
484016009	Ario
484016010	Arteaga
484016011	Briseñas
484016012	Buenavista
484016013	Carácuaro
484016014	Coahuayana
484016015	Coalcomán de Vázquez Pallares
484016016	Coeneo
484016017	Contepec, Epitacio Huerta
484016018	Copándaro
484016019	Cotija
484016020	Cuitzeo
484016021	Charapan
484016022	Charo
484016023	Chavinda
484016024	Cherán
484016025	Chilchota
484016026	Chinicuila
484016027	Chucándiro
484016028	Churintzio
484016029	Churumuco
484016030	Ecuandureo
484016031	Erongarícuaro
484016032	Gabriel Zamora
484016033	Hidalgo
484016034	La Huacana
484016035	Huandacareo
484016036	Huaniqueo
484016037	Huetamo
484016038	Huiramba
484016039	Indaparapeo
484016040	Irimbo
484016041	Ixtlán
484016042	Jacona
484016043	Jiménez
484016044	Jiquilpan, Marcos Castellanos

484016045	Juárez
484016046	Jungapeo
484016047	Lagunillas
484016048	Madero
484016049	Maravatío
484016050	Lázaro Cárdenas
484016051	Morelia
484016052	Morelos
484016053	Múgica
484016054	Nahuatzen
484016055	Nocupétaro
484016056	Nuevo Parangaricutiro
484016057	Nuevo Urecho
484016058	Numarán
484016059	Ocampo
484016060	Pajacuarán
484016061	Panindícuaro
484016062	Parácuaro
484016063	Paracho
484016064	Pátzcuaro
484016065	Penjamillo
484016066	Peribán
484016067	La Piedad
484016068	Purépero
484016069	Queréndaro
484016070	Quiroga
484016071	Cojumatlán de Régules
484016072	Los Reyes
484016073	Sahuayo
484016074	San Lucas
484016075	Santa Ana Maya
484016076	Salvador Escalante
484016077	Senguio
484016078	Susupuato
484016079	Tacámbaro
484016080	Tancítaro
484016081	Tangamandapio
484016082	Tangancícuaro
484016083	Tanhuato

484016084	Taretan
484016085	Tarimbaro
484016086	Tepalcatepec
484016087	Tingambato
484016088	Tingüindín
484016089	Tiquicheo de Nicolás Romero
484016090	Tlalpujahuá
484016091	Tlazazalca
484016092	Tocumbo
484016093	Tumbiscatío
484016094	Turicato
484016095	Tuxpan
484016096	Tuzantla
484016097	Tzintzuntzan
484016098	Tzitzio
484016099	Uruapan
484016100	Venustiano Carranza
484016101	Villamar
484016102	Vista Hermosa
484016103	Yurécuaro
484016104	Zacapu
484016105	Zamora
484016106	Zináparo
484016107	Zinapécuaro
484016108	Ziracuaretiro
484016109	Zitácuaro
484016999	Michoacán, municipality unknown
484017001	Amacuzac
484017002	Atlatlahucan
484017003	Axochiapan
484017004	Ayala
484017005	Coatlán del Río
484017006	Cuautla
484017007	Cuernavaca
484017008	Emiliano Zapata
484017009	Huitzilac
484017010	Jantetelco
484017011	Jiutepec
484017012	Jojutla

484017013	Jonacatepec
484017014	Mazatepec
484017015	Miacatlán, Coatetelco
484017016	Ocuituco
484017017	Puente de Ixtla, Xoxocotla
484017018	Temixco
484017019	Tepalcingo
484017020	Tepoztlán
484017021	Tetecala
484017022	Tetela del Volcán, Hueyapan
484017023	Tlalnepantla
484017024	Tlaltizapán de Zapata
484017025	Tlaquiltenango
484017026	Tlayacapan
484017027	Totolapan
484017028	Xochitepec
484017029	Yautepec
484017030	Yecapixtla
484017031	Zacatepec de Hidalgo
484017032	Zacualpan de Amilpas, Temoac
484017999	Morelos, municipality unknown
484018001	Acaponeta
484018002	Ahuacatlán
484018003	Amatlán de Cañas
484018004	Compostela, Bahía de Banderas
484018005	Huajicori
484018006	Ixtlán del Río
484018007	Jala
484018008	Xalisco
484018009	Del Nayar
484018010	Rosamorada
484018011	Ruíz
484018012	San Blas
484018013	San Pedro Lagunillas
484018014	Santa María del Oro
484018015	Santiago Ixcuintla
484018016	Tecuala
484018017	Tepic
484018018	Tuxpan

484018019	La Yesca
484019001	Abasolo
484019002	Agualeguas
484019003	Los Aldamas
484019004	Allende
484019005	Anáhuac
484019006	Apodaca
484019007	Aramberri
484019008	Bustamante
484019009	Cadereyta Jiménez
484019010	El Carmen
484019011	Cerralvo
484019012	Ciénega de Flores
484019013	China
484019014	Doctor Arroyo
484019015	Doctor Coss
484019016	Doctor González
484019017	Galeana
484019018	García
484019019	San Pedro Garza García
484019020	General Bravo
484019021	General Escobedo
484019022	General Terán
484019023	General Treviño
484019024	General Zaragoza
484019025	General Zuazua
484019026	Guadalupe
484019027	Los Herreras
484019028	Higueras
484019029	Hualahuises
484019030	Iturbide
484019031	Juárez
484019032	Lampazos de Naranjo
484019033	Linares
484019034	Marín
484019035	Melchor Ocampo
484019036	Mier y Noriega
484019037	Mina
484019038	Montemorelos

484019039	Monterrey
484019040	Parás
484019041	Pesquería
484019042	Los Ramones
484019043	Rayones
484019044	Sabinas Hidalgo
484019045	Salinas Victoria
484019046	San Nicolás de los Garza
484019047	Hidalgo
484019048	Santa Catarina
484019049	Santiago
484019050	Vallecillo
484019051	Villaldama
484019999	Nuevo Leon, municipality unknown
484020001	Abejones
484020002	Acatlán de Pérez Figueroa
484020003	Asunción Cacalotepec
484020004	Asunción Cuyotepeji
484020005	Asunción Ixtaltepec
484020006	Asunción Nochixtlán
484020007	Asunción Ocotlán
484020008	Asunción Tlacolulita
484020009	Ayotzintepec
484020010	El Barrio de la Soledad
484020011	Calihualá
484020012	Candelaria Loxicha
484020013	Ciénega de Zimatlán
484020014	Ciudad Ixtepec
484020015	Coatecas Altas
484020016	Coicoyán de las Flores
484020017	La Compañía
484020018	Concepción Buenavista
484020019	Concepción Pápalo
484020020	Constancia del Rosario
484020021	Cosolapa
484020022	Cosoltepec
484020023	Cuilápam de Guerrero
484020024	Cuyamecalco Villa de Zaragoza
484020025	Chahuities

484020026	Chalcatongo de Hidalgo
484020027	Chiquihuitlán de Benito Juárez
484020028	Heroica Ciudad de Ejutla de Crespo
484020029	Eloxochitlán de Flores Magón
484020030	El Espinal
484020031	Tamazulápam del Espíritu Santo
484020032	Fresnillo de Trujano
484020033	Guadalupe Etla
484020034	Guadalupe de Ramírez
484020035	Guelatao de Juárez
484020036	Guevea de Humboldt
484020037	Mesones Hidalgo
484020038	Villa Hidalgo
484020039	Heroica Ciudad de Huajuapam de León
484020040	Huauteppec
484020041	Huautla de Jiménez
484020042	Ixtlán de Juárez, San Juan Atepec
484020043	Heroica Ciudad de Juchitán de Zaragoza
484020044	Loma Bonita
484020045	Magdalena Apasco
484020046	Magdalena Jaltepec
484020047	Santa Magdalena Jicotlán
484020048	Magdalena Mixtepec
484020049	Magdalena Ocotlán
484020050	Magdalena Peñasco
484020051	Magdalena Teitipac
484020052	Magdalena Tequisistlán
484020053	Magdalena Tlacotepec
484020054	Magdalena Zahuatlán
484020055	Mariscala de Juárez
484020056	Mártires de Tacubaya
484020057	Matías Romero Avendaño
484020058	Mazatlán Villa de Flores
484020059	Miahuatlán de Porfirio Díaz
484020060	Mixistlán de la Reforma
484020061	Monjas
484020062	Natividad
484020063	Nazareno Etla
484020064	Nejapa de Madero

484020065	Ixpantepec Nieves
484020066	Santiago Niltepec
484020067	Oaxaca de Juárez
484020068	Ocotlán de Morelos
484020069	La Pe
484020070	Pinotepa de Don Luis
484020071	Pluma Hidalgo
484020072	San José del Progreso
484020073	Putla Villa de Guerrero
484020074	Santa Catarina Quioquitani
484020075	Reforma de Pineda
484020076	La Reforma
484020077	Reyes Etna
484020078	Rojas de Cuauhtémoc
484020079	Salina Cruz
484020080	San Agustín Amatengo
484020081	San Agustín Atenango
484020082	San Agustín Chayuco
484020083	San Agustín de las Juntas
484020084	San Agustín Etna
484020085	San Agustín Loxicha
484020086	San Agustín Tlacotepec
484020087	San Agustín Yatareni
484020088	San Andrés Cabecera Nueva
484020089	San Andrés Dinicuiti
484020090	San Andrés Huaxpaltepec
484020091	San Andrés Huayápam
484020092	San Andrés Ixtlahuaca
484020093	San Andrés Lagunas
484020094	San Andrés Nuxiño
484020095	San Andrés Paxtlán
484020096	San Andrés Sinaxtla
484020097	San Andrés Solaga
484020098	San Andrés Teotilálpam
484020099	San Andrés Tepetlapa
484020100	San Andrés Yaá
484020101	San Andrés Zabache
484020102	San Andrés Zautla
484020103	San Antonino Castillo Velasco

484020104	San Antonino el Alto
484020105	San Antonino Monte Verde
484020106	San Antonio Acutla
484020107	San Antonio de la Cal
484020108	San Antonio Huitepec
484020109	San Antonio Nanahuatípam, Teotitlán de Flores Magón
484020110	San Antonio Sinicahua
484020111	San Antonio Tepetlapa
484020112	San Baltazar Chichicápam
484020113	San Baltazar Loxicha
484020114	San Baltazar Yatzachi el Bajo
484020115	San Bartolo Coyotepec
484020116	San Bartolomé Ayautla
484020117	San Bartolomé Loxicha
484020118	San Bartolomé Quialana
484020119	San Bartolomé Yucuañe
484020120	San Bartolomé Zoogocho
484020121	San Bartolo Soyaltepec
484020122	San Bartolo Yautepec
484020123	San Bernardo Mixtepec
484020124	San Blas Atempa
484020125	San Carlos Yautepec
484020126	San Cristóbal Amatlán
484020127	San Cristóbal Amoltepec
484020128	San Cristóbal Lachirioag
484020129	San Cristóbal Suchixtlahuaca
484020130	San Dionisio del Mar
484020131	San Dionisio Ocoatepec
484020132	San Dionisio Ocotlán
484020133	San Esteban Atatlahuca
484020134	San Felipe Jalapa de Díaz
484020135	San Felipe Tejalápam
484020136	San Felipe Usila
484020137	San Francisco Cahuacuá
484020138	San Francisco Cajonos
484020139	San Francisco Chapulapa
484020140	San Francisco Chindúa
484020141	San Francisco del Mar
484020142	San Francisco Huehuetlán

484020143	San Francisco Ixhuatán
484020144	San Francisco Jaltepetongo
484020145	San Francisco Lachigoló
484020146	San Francisco Logueche
484020147	San Francisco Nuxaño
484020148	San Francisco Ozolotepec
484020149	San Francisco Sola
484020150	San Francisco Telixtlahuaca
484020151	San Francisco Teopan
484020152	San Francisco Tlapancingo
484020153	San Gabriel Mixtepec
484020154	San Ildefonso Amatlán
484020155	San Ildefonso Sola
484020156	San Ildefonso Villa Alta
484020157	San Jacinto Amilpas
484020158	San Jacinto Tlacotepec
484020159	San Jerónimo Coatlán
484020160	San Jerónimo Silacayoapilla
484020161	San Jerónimo Sosola
484020162	San Jerónimo Taviche
484020163	San Jerónimo Tecóatl
484020164	San Jorge Nuchita
484020165	San José Ayuquila
484020166	San José Chiltepec
484020167	San José del Peñasco
484020168	San José Estancia Grande
484020169	San José Independencia
484020170	San José Lachiguiri
484020171	San José Tenango
484020172	San Juan Achiutla
484020173	Ánimas Trujano
484020174	San Juan Bautista Atatlahuca
484020175	San Juan Bautista Coixtlahuaca
484020176	San Juan Bautista Cuicatlán
484020177	San Juan Bautista Guelache
484020178	San Juan Bautista Jayacatlán
484020179	San Juan Bautista lo de Soto
484020180	San Juan Bautista Suchitepec
484020181	San Juan Bautista Tlacoatzintepec

484020182	San Juan Bautista Tlachichilco
484020183	San Juan Bautista Tuxtepec
484020184	San Juan Cacahuatepec
484020185	San Juan Cieneguilla
484020186	San Juan Coatzacoatz
484020187	San Juan Colorado
484020188	San Juan Comaltepec
484020189	San Juan Cotzocón
484020190	San Juan Chicomezúchil
484020191	San Juan Chilateca
484020192	San Juan del Estado
484020193	San Juan del Río
484020194	San Juan Diuxi
484020195	San Juan Evangelista Analco
484020196	San Juan Guelavía
484020197	San Juan Guichicovi
484020198	San Juan Ihualtepec
484020199	San Juan Juquila Mixes
484020200	San Juan Juquila Vijanos
484020201	San Juan Lachao
484020202	San Juan Lachigalla
484020203	San Juan Lajarcia
484020204	San Juan Lalana
484020205	San Juan de los Cués
484020206	San Juan Mazatlán
484020207	San Juan Mixtepec Distrito 08
484020208	San Juan Mixtepec Distrito 26
484020209	San Juan Ñumí
484020210	San Juan Ozolotepec
484020211	San Juan Petlapa
484020212	San Juan Quiahije
484020213	San Juan Quiotepec
484020214	San Juan Sayultepec
484020215	San Juan Tabaá
484020216	San Juan Tamazola
484020217	San Juan Teita
484020218	San Juan Teitipac
484020219	San Juan Tepeuxila
484020220	San Juan Teposcolula

484020221	San Juan Yaeé
484020222	San Juan Yatzona
484020223	San Juan Yucuita
484020224	San Lorenzo
484020225	San Lorenzo Albarradas
484020226	San Lorenzo Cacaotepec
484020227	San Lorenzo Cuaunecuiltitla
484020228	San Lorenzo Texmelúcan
484020229	San Lorenzo Victoria
484020230	San Lucas Camotlán
484020231	San Lucas Ojitlán
484020232	San Lucas Quiavini
484020233	San Lucas Zoquiápam
484020234	San Luis Amatlán
484020235	San Marcial Ozolotepec
484020236	San Marcos Arteaga
484020237	San Martin de los Cansecos
484020238	San Martín Huamelúlpam
484020239	San Martin Itunyoso
484020240	San Martín Lachilá
484020241	San Martin Peras
484020242	San Martin Tilcajete
484020243	San Martin Toxpalan
484020244	San Martin Zacatepec
484020245	San Mateo Cajonos
484020246	Capulálpam de Méndez
484020247	San Mateo del Mar
484020248	San Mateo Yoloxochitlán
484020249	San Mateo Etlatongo
484020250	San Mateo Nejápam
484020251	San Mateo Peñasco
484020252	San Mateo Piñas
484020253	San Mateo Río Hondo
484020254	San Mateo Sindihui
484020255	San Mateo Tlapiltepec
484020256	San Melchor Betaza
484020257	San Miguel Achiutla
484020258	San Miguel Ahuehuetitlán
484020259	San Miguel Aloápam

484020260	San Miguel Amatitlán
484020261	San Miguel Amatitlán
484020262	San Miguel Coatlán
484020263	San Miguel Chicahua
484020264	San Miguel Chimalapa
484020265	San Miguel del Puerto
484020266	San Miguel del Río
484020267	San Miguel Ejutla
484020268	San Miguel el Grande
484020269	San Miguel Huautla
484020270	San Miguel Mixtepec
484020271	San Miguel Panixtlahuaca
484020272	San Miguel Peras
484020273	San Miguel Piedras
484020274	San Miguel Quetzaltepec
484020275	San Miguel Santa Flor
484020276	Villa Sola de Vega
484020277	San Miguel Soyaltepec
484020278	San Miguel Suchixtepec
484020279	Villa Talea de Castro
484020280	San Miguel Tecomatlán
484020281	San Miguel Tenango
484020282	San Miguel Tequixtepec
484020283	San Miguel Tilquiápam
484020284	San Miguel Tlacamama
484020285	San Miguel Tlacotepec
484020286	San Miguel Tulancingo
484020287	San Miguel Yotao
484020288	San Nicolás
484020289	San Nicolás Hidalgo
484020290	San Pablo Coatlán
484020291	San Pablo Cuatro Venados
484020292	San Pablo Etlá
484020293	San Pablo Huitzo
484020294	San Pablo Huixtepec
484020295	San Pablo Macuilianguis
484020296	San Pablo Tijaltepec
484020297	San Pablo Villa de Mitla
484020298	San Pablo Yaganiza

484020299	San Pedro Amuzgos
484020300	San Pedro Apóstol
484020301	San Pedro Atoyac
484020302	San Pedro Cajonos
484020303	San Pedro Coxcaltepec Cántaros
484020304	San Pedro Comitancillo
484020305	San Pedro el Alto
484020306	San Pedro Huamelula
484020307	San Pedro Huilotepec
484020308	San Pedro Ixcatlán
484020309	San Pedro Ixtlahuaca
484020310	San Pedro Jaltepetongo
484020311	San Pedro Jicayán
484020312	San Pedro Jocotipac
484020313	San Pedro Juchatengo
484020314	San Pedro Mártir
484020315	San Pedro Mártir Quiachapa
484020316	San Pedro Mártir Yucuxaco
484020317	San Pedro Mixtepec - distr. 22
484020318	San Pedro Mixtepec - distr. 26
484020319	San Pedro Molinos
484020320	San Pedro Nopala
484020321	San Pedro Ocopetatillo
484020322	San Pedro Ocotepc
484020323	San Pedro Pochutla
484020324	San Pedro Quiatoni
484020325	San Pedro Sochiápam
484020326	San Pedro Tapanatepec
484020327	San Pedro Taviche
484020328	San Pedro Teozacoalco
484020329	San Pedro Teutila
484020330	San Pedro Tidaá
484020331	San Pedro Topiltepec
484020332	San Pedro Totolápam
484020333	Villa de Tututepec de Melchor Ocampo
484020334	San Pedro Yaneri
484020335	San Pedro Yólox
484020336	San Pedro y San Pablo Ayutla
484020337	Villa de Etla

484020338	San Pedro y San Pablo Teposcolula
484020339	San Pedro y San Pablo Tequixtepec
484020340	San Pedro Yucunama
484020341	San Raymundo Jalpan
484020342	San Sebastián Abasolo
484020343	San Sebastián Coatlán
484020344	San Sebastián Ixcapa
484020345	San Sebastián Nicananduta
484020346	San Sebastián Río Hondo
484020347	San Sebastián Tecomaxtlahuaca
484020348	San Sebastián Teitipac
484020349	San Sebastián Tutla
484020350	San Simón Almolongas
484020351	San Simón Zahuatlán
484020352	Santa Ana
484020353	Santa Ana Ateixtlahuaca
484020354	Santa Ana Cuauhtémoc
484020355	Santa Ana del Valle
484020356	Santa Ana Tavela
484020357	Santa Ana Tlapacoyan
484020358	Santa Ana Yareni
484020359	Santa Ana Zegache
484020360	Santa Catalina Quierí
484020361	Santa Catarina Cuixtla
484020362	Santa Catarina Ixtepeji
484020363	Santa Catarina Juquila
484020364	Santa Catarina Lachatao
484020365	Santa Catarina Loxicha
484020366	Santa Catarina Mechoacán
484020367	Santa Catarina Minas
484020368	Santa Catarina Quiané
484020369	Santa Catarina Tayata
484020370	Santa Catarina Ticuá
484020371	Santa Catarina Yosonotú
484020372	Santa Catarina Zapouquila
484020373	Santa Cruz Acatepec
484020374	Santa Cruz Amilpas
484020375	Santa Cruz de Bravo
484020376	Santa Cruz Itundujia

484020377	Santa Cruz Mixtepec
484020378	Santa Cruz Nundaco
484020379	Santa Cruz Papalutla
484020380	Santa Cruz Tacache de Mina
484020381	Santa Cruz Tacahua
484020382	Santa Cruz Tayata
484020383	Santa Cruz Xitla
484020384	Santa Cruz Xoxocotlán
484020385	Santa Cruz Zenzontepec
484020386	Santa Gertrudis
484020387	Santa Inés del Monte
484020388	Santa Inés Yatzeche
484020389	Santa Lucía del Camino
484020390	Santa Lucía Miahuatlán
484020391	Santa Lucía Monteverde
484020392	Santa Lucía Ocotlán
484020393	Santa María Alotepec
484020394	Santa María Apazco
484020395	Santa María la Asunción
484020396	Heroica Ciudad de Tlaxiaco
484020397	Ayoquezco de Aldama
484020398	Santa María Atzompa
484020399	Santa María Camotlán, Santiago Huajolotitlán
484020400	Santa María Colotepec
484020401	Santa María Cortijo
484020402	Santa María Coyotepec
484020403	Santa María Chachoápam
484020404	Villa de Chilapa de Díaz
484020405	Santa María Chilchotla
484020406	Santa María Chimalapa
484020407	Santa María del Rosario
484020408	Santa María del Tule
484020409	Santa María Ecatepec
484020410	Santa María Guelacé
484020411	Santa María Guienagati
484020412	Santa María Huatulco
484020413	Santa María Huazolotitlán
484020414	Santa María Ipalapa
484020415	Santa María Ixcatlán

484020416	Santa María Jacatepec
484020417	Santa María Jalapa del Marqués
484020418	Santa María Jaltianguis
484020419	Santa María Lachixío
484020420	Santa María Mixtequilla
484020421	Santa María Nativitas
484020422	Santa María Nduayaco
484020423	Santa María Ozolotepec
484020424	Santa María Pápalo
484020425	Santa María Peñoles
484020426	Santa María Petapa
484020427	Santa María Quiegolani
484020428	Santa María Sola
484020429	Santa María Tataltepec
484020430	Santa María Tecomavaca
484020431	Santa María Temascalapa
484020432	Santa María Temascaltepec, Santos Reyes Nopala
484020433	Santa María Teopoxco
484020434	Santa María Tepantlali
484020435	Santa María Texcatitlán
484020436	Santa María Tlahuitoltepec
484020437	Santa María Tlalixtac
484020438	Santa María Tonameca
484020439	Santa María Totolapilla
484020440	Santa María Xadani
484020441	Santa María Yalina
484020442	Santa María Yavesía
484020443	Santa María Yolotepec
484020444	Santa María Yosoyúa
484020445	Santa María Yucuhiti
484020446	Santa María Zacatepec
484020447	Santa María Zaniza
484020448	Santa María Zoquitlán
484020449	Santiago Amoltepec
484020450	Santiago Apoala
484020451	Santiago Apóstol
484020452	Santiago Astata
484020453	Santiago Atitlán
484020454	Santiago Ayuquillilla

484020455	Santiago Cacaloxtepic
484020456	Santiago Camotlán
484020457	Santiago Comaltepec
484020458	Santiago Chazumba
484020459	Santiago Choápam
484020460	Santiago del Río
484020461	Santiago Huaucilla
484020462	Santiago Ihuitlán Plumas
484020463	Santiago Ixcuintepic
484020464	Santiago Ixtayutla
484020465	Santiago Jamiltepec
484020466	Santiago Jocotepec
484020467	Santiago Juxtlahuaca
484020468	Santiago Lachiguiri
484020469	Santiago Lalopa
484020470	Santiago Laollaga
484020471	Santiago Laxopa
484020472	Santiago Llano Grande
484020473	Santiago Matatlán
484020474	Santiago Miltepec
484020475	Santiago Minas
484020476	Santiago Nacaltepec
484020477	Santiago Nejapilla
484020478	Santiago Nundiche
484020479	Santiago Nuyoó
484020480	Santiago Pinotepa Nacional
484020481	Santiago Suchilquitongo
484020482	Santiago Tamazola
484020483	Santiago Tapextla
484020484	Villa Tejúpam de la Unión
484020485	Santiago Tenango
484020486	Santiago Tepetlapa
484020487	Santiago Tetepec
484020488	Santiago Texcalcingo
484020489	Santiago Textitlán
484020490	Santiago Tilantongo
484020491	Santiago Tillo
484020492	Santiago Tlazoyaltepec
484020493	Santiago Xanica

484020494	Santiago Xiacuí
484020495	Santiago Yaitepec
484020496	Santiago Yaveo
484020497	Santiago Yolomécatl
484020498	Santiago Yosondúa
484020499	Santiago Yucuyachi
484020500	Santiago Zacatepec
484020501	Santiago Zochila
484020502	Nuevo Zoquiápam
484020503	Santo Domingo Ingenio
484020504	Santo Domingo Albarradas
484020505	Santo Domingo Armenta
484020506	Santo Domingo Chihuitán
484020507	Santo Domingo de Morelos
484020508	Santo Domingo Ixcatlán
484020509	Santo Domingo Nuxaá
484020510	Santo Domingo Ozolotepec
484020511	Santo Domingo Petapa
484020512	Santo Domingo Roayaga
484020513	Santo Domingo Tehuantepec
484020514	Santo Domingo Teojomulco
484020515	Santo Domingo Tepuxtepec
484020516	Santo Domingo Tlatayápam
484020517	Santo Domingo Tomaltepec
484020518	Santo Domingo Tonalá
484020519	Santo Domingo Tonaltepec
484020520	Santo Domingo Xagacía
484020521	Santo Domingo Yanhuitlán
484020522	Santo Domingo Yodohino
484020523	Santo Domingo Zanatepec
484020524	Santos Reyes Pápalo
484020525	Santos Reyes Tepejillo
484020526	Santos Reyes Yucuná
484020527	Santo Tomás Jalieza
484020528	Santo Tomás Mazaltepec
484020529	Santo Tomás Ocotepec
484020530	Santo Tomás Tamazulapan
484020531	San Vicente Coatlán
484020532	San Vicente Lachixío

484020533	San Vicente Nuñú
484020534	Silacayoápam
484020535	Sitio de Xitlapehua
484020536	Soledad Etla
484020537	Villa de Tamazulápam del Progreso
484020538	Tanetze de Zaragoza
484020539	Taniche
484020540	Tataltepec de Valdés
484020541	Teococuilco de Marcos Pérez
484020542	Teotitlán del Valle
484020543	Teotongo
484020544	Tepelmeme Villa de Morelos
484020545	Villa Tezoatlán de Segura y Luna, Cuna de la Independencia de Oaxaca, Heroica
484020546	San Jerónimo Tlacoahuaya
484020547	Tlacolula de Matamoros
484020548	Tlacotepec Plumas
484020549	Tlalixtac de Cabrera
484020550	Totontepec Villa de Morelos
484020551	Trinidad Zaachila
484020552	La Trinidad Vista Hermosa
484020553	Unión Hidalgo
484020554	Valerio Trujano
484020555	San Juan Bautista Valle Nacional
484020556	Villa Díaz Ordaz
484020557	Yaxe
484020558	Magdalena Yodocono de Porfirio Díaz
484020559	Yogana
484020560	Yutanduchi de Guerrero
484020561	Villa de Zaachila
484020562	San Mateo Yucutindoo
484020563	Zapotitlán Lagunas
484020564	Zapotitlán Palmas
484020565	Santa Inés de Zaragoza
484020566	Zimatlán de Álvarez
484020999	Oaxaca, municipality unknown
484021001	Acajete
484021002	Acateno
484021003	Acatlán
484021004	Acatzingo

484021005	Acteopan
484021006	Ahuacatlán
484021007	Ahuatlán
484021008	Ahuazotepec
484021009	Ahuehuetitla
484021010	Ajalpan
484021011	Albino Zertuche
484021012	Aljojuca
484021013	Altepexi
484021014	Amixtlán
484021015	Amozoc
484021016	Aquixtla
484021017	Atempan
484021018	Atexcal
484021019	Atlixco
484021020	Atoyatempan
484021021	Atzala
484021022	Atzitzihuacán
484021023	Atzitzintla
484021024	Axutla
484021025	Ayotoxco de Guerrero
484021026	Calpan
484021027	Caltepec
484021028	Camocuautla
484021029	Caxhuacan
484021030	Coatepec
484021031	Coatzingo
484021032	Cohetzala
484021033	Cohuecan
484021034	Coronango
484021035	Coxcatlán
484021036	Coyomeapan
484021037	Coyotepec
484021038	Cuapiaxtla de Madero
484021039	Cuautempan
484021040	Cuautinchán
484021041	Cuautlancingo
484021042	Cuayuca de Andrade
484021043	Cuetzalan del Progreso

484021044	Cuyoaco
484021045	Chalchicomula de Sesma
484021046	Chapulco
484021047	Chiautla
484021048	Chiautzingo
484021049	Chiconcuautla
484021050	Chichiquila
484021051	Chietla
484021052	Chigmecatitlán
484021053	Chignahuapan
484021054	Chignautla
484021055	Chila
484021056	Chila de la Sal
484021057	Honey
484021058	Chilchotla
484021059	Chinantla
484021060	Domingo Arenas
484021061	Eloxochitlán
484021062	Epatlán
484021063	Esperanza
484021064	Francisco Z. Mena
484021065	General Felipe Ángeles
484021066	Guadalupe
484021067	Guadalupe Victoria
484021068	Hermenegildo Galeana
484021069	Huaquechula
484021070	Huatlatlauca
484021071	Huauchinango
484021072	Huehuetla
484021073	Huehuetlán el Chico
484021074	Huejotzingo
484021075	Hueyapan
484021076	Hueytamalco
484021077	Hueytlalpan
484021078	Huitzilan de Serdan
484021079	Huitziltepec
484021080	Atlequizayan
484021081	Ixcamilpa de Guerrero
484021082	Ixcaquixtla

484021083	Ixtacamaxtitlán
484021084	Ixtepec
484021085	Izúcar de Matamoros
484021086	Jalpan
484021087	Jolalpan
484021088	Jonotla
484021089	Jopala
484021090	Juan C. Bonilla
484021091	Juan Galindo
484021092	Juan N. Mendez
484021093	Lafragua
484021094	Libres
484021095	La Magdalena Tlatlauquitepec
484021096	Mazapiltepec de Juárez
484021097	Mixtla
484021098	Molcaxac
484021099	Cañada Morelos
484021100	Naupan
484021101	Nauzontla
484021102	Nealtican
484021103	Nicolás Bravo
484021104	Nopalucan
484021105	Ocotepec
484021106	Ocoyucan
484021107	Olintla
484021108	Oriental
484021109	Pahuatlán
484021110	Palmar de Bravo
484021111	Pantepec
484021112	Petlalcingo
484021113	Piaxtla
484021114	Puebla
484021115	Quecholac
484021116	Quimixtlán
484021117	Rafael Lara Grajales
484021118	Los Reyes de Juárez
484021119	San Andrés Cholula
484021120	San Antonio Cañada
484021121	San Diego la Mesa Tochimiltzingo

484021122	San Felipe Teotlalcingo
484021123	San Felipe Tepatlán
484021124	San Gabriel Chilac
484021125	San Gregorio Atzompa
484021126	San Jerónimo Tecuanipan
484021127	San Jerónimo Xayacatlán
484021128	San José Chiapa
484021129	San José Miahuatlán
484021130	San Juan Atenco
484021131	San Juan Atzompa
484021132	San Martín Texmelucan
484021133	San Martín Totoltepec
484021134	San Matías Tlalancaleca
484021135	San Miguel Ixatlán
484021136	San Miguel Xoxtla
484021137	San Nicolás Buenos Aires
484021138	San Nicolás de los Ranchos
484021139	San Pablo Anicano
484021140	San Pedro Cholula
484021141	San Pedro Yeloixtlahuaca
484021142	San Salvador el Seco
484021143	San Salvador el Verde
484021144	San Salvador Huixcolotla
484021145	San Sebastián Tlacotepec
484021146	Santa Catarina Tlaltempan
484021147	Santa Inés Ahuatempan
484021148	Santa Isabel Cholula
484021149	Santiago Miahuatlán
484021150	Huehuetlán el Grande
484021151	Santo Tomás Hueyotlipan
484021152	Soltepec
484021153	Tecali de Herrera
484021154	Tecamachalco
484021155	Tecomatlán
484021156	Tehuacán
484021157	Tehuizingo
484021158	Tenampulco
484021159	Teopantlán
484021160	Teotlalco

484021161	Tepanco de López
484021162	Tepango de Rodríguez
484021163	Tepatlxaco de Hidalgo
484021164	Tepeaca
484021165	Tepemaxalco
484021166	Tepeojuma
484021167	Tepetzintla
484021168	Tepexco
484021169	Tepexi de Rodríguez
484021170	Tepeyahualco
484021171	Tepeyahualco de Cuauhtémoc
484021172	Tetela de Ocampo
484021173	Teteles de Ávila Castillo
484021174	Teziutlán
484021175	Tianguismanalco
484021176	Tilapa
484021177	Tlacotepec de Benito Juárez
484021178	Tlacuilotepec
484021179	Tlachichuca
484021180	Tlahuapan
484021181	Tlaltenango
484021182	Tlanepantla
484021183	Tlaola
484021184	Tlapacoya
484021185	Tlapanalá
484021186	Tlatlauquitepec
484021187	Tlaxco
484021188	Tochimilco
484021189	Tochtepec
484021190	Totaltepec de Guerrero
484021191	Tulcingo
484021192	Tuzamapan de Galeana
484021193	Tzicatlacoyan
484021194	Venustiano Carranza
484021195	Vicente Guerrero
484021196	Xayacatlán de Bravo
484021197	Xicotepec
484021198	Xicotlán
484021199	Xiutetelco

484021200	Xochiapulco
484021201	Xochiltepec
484021202	Xochitlán de Vicente Suárez
484021203	Xochitlán Todos Santos
484021204	Yaonáhuac
484021205	Yehualtepec
484021206	Zacapala
484021207	Zacapoaxtla
484021208	Zacatlán
484021209	Zapotitlán
484021210	Zapotitlán de Méndez
484021211	Zaragoza
484021212	Zautla
484021213	Zihuateutla
484021214	Zinacatepec
484021215	Zongozotla
484021216	Zoquiapan
484021217	Zoquitlán
484021999	Puebla, municipality unknown
484022001	Amealco de Bonfil
484022002	Pinal de Amoles
484022003	Arroyo Seco
484022004	Cadereyta de Montes
484022005	Colón
484022006	Corregidora
484022007	Ezequiel Montes
484022008	Huimilpan
484022009	Jalpan de Serra
484022010	Landa de Matamoros
484022011	El Marqués
484022012	Pedro Escobedo
484022013	Peñamiller
484022014	Querétaro
484022015	San Joaquín
484022016	San Juan del Río
484022017	Tequisquiapan
484022018	Tolimán
484022999	Queretaro, municipality unknown

484023001	Cozumel, Felipe Carrillo Puerto, Isla Mujeres, Othón p. Blanco, Benito Juárez, José Maria Morelos, Lázaro Cardenas, Solidaridad, Tulum, Bacalar, Puerto Morelos
484023999	Quintana Roo, municipality unknown
484024001	Ahualulco
484024002	Alaquines
484024003	Aquismón
484024004	Armadillo de los Infante
484024005	Cárdenas
484024006	Catorce
484024007	Cedral
484024008	Cerritos
484024009	Cerro de San Pedro
484024010	Ciudad del Maíz, El Naranjo
484024011	Ciudad Fernández
484024012	Tancanhuitz de Santos
484024013	Ciudad Valles
484024014	Coxcatlán
484024015	Charcas
484024016	Ebano, Tamuín
484024017	Guadalcázar
484024018	Huehuetlán
484024019	Lagunillas
484024020	Matehuala
484024021	Mexquitic de Carmona
484024022	Moctezuma
484024023	Rayón
484024024	Rioverde
484024025	Salinas
484024026	San Antonio
484024027	San Ciro de Acosta
484024028	San Luis Potosí
484024029	San Martín Chalchicuatla
484024030	San Nicolás Tolentino
484024031	Santa Catarina
484024032	Santa María del Río
484024033	Santo Domingo
484024034	San Vicente Tancuayalab
484024035	Soledad de Graciano Sánchez
484024036	Tamasopo

484024037	Tamazunchale, Matlapa
484024038	Tampacán
484024039	Tampamolón Corona
484024040	Tanlajás
484024041	Tanquián de Escobedo
484024042	Tierra Nueva
484024043	Vanegas
484024044	Venado
484024045	Villa de Arriaga
484024046	Villa de Guadalupe
484024047	Villa de la Paz
484024048	Villa de Ramos
484024049	Villa de Reyes
484024050	Villa Hidalgo, Villa de Arista
484024051	Villa Juárez
484024052	Axtla de Terrazas
484024053	Xilitla
484024054	Zaragoza
484024999	San Luis Potosi, municipality unknown
484025001	Ahome
484025002	Angostura
484025003	Badiraguato
484025004	Concordia
484025005	Cosalá
484025006	Culiacán, Navolato
484025007	Choix
484025008	Elota
484025009	Escuinapa
484025010	El Fuerte
484025011	Guasave
484025012	Mazatlán
484025013	Mocorito, Salvador Alvarado
484025014	Rosario
484025015	San Ignacio
484025016	Sinaloa
484025999	Sinaloa, municipality unknown
484026001	Aconchi
484026002	Agua prieta
484026003	Alamos

484026004	Altar
484026005	Arivechi
484026006	Arizpe
484026007	Atil
484026008	Bacadéhuachi
484026009	Bacanora
484026010	Bacerac
484026011	Bacoachi
484026012	Bácum
484026013	Banámichi
484026014	Baviácora
484026015	Bavispe
484026016	Benjamin Hill
484026017	Caborca
484026018	Cajeme
484026019	Cananea
484026020	Carbó
484026021	La Colorada
484026022	Cucurpe
484026023	Cumpas
484026024	Divisaderos
484026025	Empalme
484026026	Etchojoa, Benito Juárez
484026027	Fronteras
484026028	Granados
484026029	Guaymas, San Ignacio Río Muerto
484026030	Hermosillo
484026031	Huachinera
484026032	Huásabas
484026033	Huatabampo
484026034	Huépac
484026035	Imuris
484026036	Magdalena
484026037	Mazatán
484026038	Moctezuma
484026039	Naco
484026040	Nácori Chico
484026041	Nacozari de García
484026042	Navojoa

484026043	Nogales
484026044	Onavas
484026045	Opodepe
484026046	Oquitoa
484026047	Pitiquito
484026048	Puerto Peñasco, General Plutarco Elías Calles
484026049	Quiriego
484026050	Rayón
484026051	Rosario
484026052	Sahuaripa
484026053	San Felipe de Jesús
484026054	San Javier
484026055	San Luis Río Colorado
484026056	San Miguel de Horcasitas
484026057	San Pedro de la Cueva
484026058	Santa Ana
484026059	Santa Cruz
484026060	Sáric
484026061	Soyopa
484026062	Suaqui Grande
484026063	Tepache
484026064	Trincheras
484026065	Tubutama
484026066	Ures
484026067	Villa Hidalgo
484026068	Villa Pesqueira
484026069	Yécora
484026999	Sonora, municipality unknown
484027001	Balancán
484027002	Cárdenas
484027003	Centla
484027004	Centro
484027005	Comalcalco
484027006	Cunduacán
484027007	Emiliano Zapata
484027008	Huimanguillo
484027009	Jalapa
484027010	Jalpa de Méndez
484027011	Jonuta

484027012	Macuspana
484027013	Nacajuca
484027014	Paraíso
484027015	Tacotalpa
484027016	Teapa
484027017	Tenosique
484027999	Tabasco, municipality unknown
484028001	Abasolo
484028002	Aldama
484028003	Altamira
484028004	Antiguo Morelos
484028005	Burgos
484028006	Bustamante
484028007	Camargo
484028008	Casas
484028009	Ciudad Madero
484028010	Cruillas
484028011	Gómez Farías
484028012	González
484028013	Güémez
484028014	Guerrero
484028015	Gustavo Díaz Ordaz, Reynosa, Río Bravo
484028016	Hidalgo
484028017	Jaumave
484028018	Jiménez
484028019	Llera
484028020	Mainero
484028021	El Mante
484028022	Matamoros
484028023	Méndez
484028024	Mier
484028025	Miguel Alemán
484028026	Miquihuana
484028027	Nuevo Laredo
484028028	Nuevo Morelos
484028029	Ocampo
484028030	Padilla
484028031	Palmillas
484028032	San Carlos

484028033	San Fernando
484028034	San Nicolás
484028035	Soto la Marina
484028036	Tampico
484028037	Tula
484028038	Valle Hermoso
484028039	Victoria
484028040	Villagrán
484028041	Xicoténcatl
484028999	Tamoulipas, municipality unknown
484029001	Amaxac de Guerrero
484029002	Apetatitlán de Antonio Carvajal
484029003	Atlangatepec
484029004	Alzayanca
484029005	Apizaco
484029006	Calpulalpan
484029007	El Carmen Tequexquitla
484029008	Cuapixtla
484029009	Cuaxomulco
484029010	Chiautempan, Tepeyanco, La Magdalena Tlaltelulco, San Francisco Tetlanohcan, San Juan Huactzinco, Santa Isabel Xiloxotla
484029011	Muñoz de Domingo Arenas
484029012	Españita
484029013	Huamantla
484029014	Hueyotlipan
484029015	Ixtacuixtla de Mariano Matamoros, Santa Ana Nopalucan
484029016	Ixtenco
484029017	Mazatecochco de José María Morelos
484029018	Contla de Juan Cuamatzi
484029019	Tepetitla de Lardizábal
484029020	Sanctórum de Lázaro Cárdenas, Benito Juárez
484029021	Nanacamilpa de Mariano Arista
484029022	Acuamanala de Miguel Hidalgo, Santa Cruz Quilehtla
484029023	Nativitas, Santa Apolonia Teacalco
484029024	Panotla
484029025	San Pablo del Monte
484029026	Santa Cruz Tlaxcala
484029027	Tenancingo
484029028	Teolocholco

484029029	Terrenate, Emiliano Zapata, Lázaro Cárdenas
484029030	Tetla de la Solidaridad
484029031	Tetlatlahuca, San Damián Texóloc, San Jerónimo Zacualpan
484029032	Tlaxcala
484029033	Tlaxco
484029034	Tocatlán
484029035	Totolac
484029036	Ziltlaltépec de Trinidad Sánchez Santos
484029037	Tzompantepec, San José Teacalco
484029038	Xaloztoc
484029039	Xaltocan, San Lucas Tecopilco
484029040	Papalotla de Xicohténcatl
484029041	Xicohtzinco
484029042	Yauhquemecan
484029043	Zacatelco, San Lorenzo Axocomanitla, Santa Catarina Ayometla
484030001	Acajete
484030002	Acatlán
484030003	Acayucan
484030004	Actopan
484030005	Acula
484030006	Acultzingo
484030007	Camarón de Tejeda
484030008	Alpatláhuac
484030009	Alto Lucero de Gutiérrez Barrios
484030010	Altotonga
484030011	Alvarado
484030012	Amatitlán
484030013	Naranjos Amatitlán
484030014	Amatlán de los Reyes
484030015	Angel R. Cabada
484030016	La Antigua
484030017	Apazapan
484030018	Aquila
484030019	Astacinga
484030020	Atlahuilco
484030021	Atoyac
484030022	Atzacan
484030023	Atzalan
484030024	Tlaltetela

484030025	Ayahualulco
484030026	Banderilla
484030027	Benito Juárez
484030028	Boca del Río
484030029	Calchualco
484030030	Camerino Z. Mendoza
484030031	Carrillo Puerto
484030032	Catemaco
484030033	Cazones
484030034	Cerro azul, Tepetzintla
484030035	Citlaltépetl
484030036	Coacoatzintla
484030037	Coahuilán
484030038	Coatepec
484030039	Coatzacoalcos, Agua Dulce
484030040	Coatzintla
484030041	Coetzala
484030042	Colipa
484030043	Comapa
484030044	Córdoba
484030045	Cosamaloapan de Carpio, Tres Valles, Carlos A. Carrillo
484030046	Cosautlán de Carvajal
484030047	Coscomatepec
484030048	Cosoleacaque
484030049	Cotaxtla
484030050	Coxquihui
484030051	Coyutla
484030052	Cuichapa
484030053	Cuitláhuac
484030054	Chacaltianguis
484030055	Chalma
484030056	Chiconamel
484030057	Chiconquiaco
484030058	Chicontepec
484030059	Chinameca
484030060	Chinampa de Gorostiza
484030061	Las Choapas, Hidalgotitlán, Jesus Carranza, Minatitlan, Uxpanapa
484030062	Chocamán
484030063	Chontla

484030064	Chumatlán
484030065	Emiliano Zapata
484030066	Espinal
484030067	Filomeno Mata
484030068	Fortín
484030069	Gutiérrez Zamora
484030070	Huatusco
484030071	Huayacocotla
484030072	Hueyapan de Ocampo
484030073	Huiloapan de Cuauhtémoc
484030074	Ignacio de la Llave
484030075	Ilamatlán
484030076	Isla, José Azueta
484030077	Ixcatepec
484030078	Ixhuacán de los Reyes
484030079	Ixhuatlán del Café
484030080	Ixhuatlancillo
484030081	Ixhuatlán del Sureste, Nanchital de Lázaro Cárdenas del Río
484030082	Ixhuatlán de Madero
484030083	Ixmatlahuacán
484030084	Ixtaczoquitlán
484030085	Jalacingo
484030086	Xalapa
484030087	Jalcomulco
484030088	Jáltipan
484030089	Jamapa
484030090	Xico
484030091	Jilotepec
484030092	Juan Rodríguez Clara, San Juan Evangelista
484030093	Juchique de Ferrer
484030094	Landero y Coss
484030095	Lerdo de Tejada
484030096	Magdalena
484030097	Maltrata
484030098	Manlio Fabio Altamirano
484030099	Mariano Escobedo
484030100	Martínez de la Torre, San Rafael
484030101	Mecatlán
484030102	Mecayapan, Sotepan, Tatahuicapan de Juárez

484030103	Medellín
484030104	Miahuatlán
484030105	Las Minas
484030106	Misantla
484030107	Mixtla de Altamirano
484030108	Moloacán
484030109	Naolinco
484030110	Naranjal
484030111	Nautla
484030112	Nogales
484030113	Oluta
484030114	Omealca
484030115	Orizaba
484030116	Otatitlán
484030117	Oteapan
484030118	Ozuluama de Mascareñas
484030119	Pajapan
484030120	Pánuco
484030121	Papantla
484030122	Paso del Macho
484030123	Paso de Ovejas
484030124	La Perla
484030125	Perote
484030126	Platón Sánchez
484030127	Playa Vicente, Santiago Sochiapan
484030128	Poza Rica de Hidalgo
484030129	Las Vigas de Ramírez
484030130	Pueblo Viejo
484030131	Puente Nacional
484030132	Rafael Delgado
484030133	Rafael lucio
484030134	Los Reyes
484030135	Río Blanco
484030136	Saltabarranca
484030137	San Andrés Tenejapan
484030138	San Andrés Tuxtla
484030139	Santiago Tuxtla
484030140	Sayula de Alemán
484030141	Soconusco

484030142	Sochiapa
484030143	Soledad Atzompa
484030144	Soledad de Doblado
484030145	Tamalín
484030146	Tamiahua
484030147	Tampico Alto
484030148	Tancoco
484030149	Tantima
484030150	Tantoyuca
484030151	Tatatila
484030152	Castillo de Teayo
484030153	Tecolutla
484030154	Tehuipango
484030155	Álamo Temapache
484030156	Tempoal, El Higo
484030157	Tenampa
484030158	Tenochtitlán
484030159	Teocelo
484030160	Tepatlaxco
484030161	Tepetlán
484030162	Tequila
484030163	Texcatepec
484030164	Texhuacán
484030165	Texistepec
484030166	Tezonapa, Zongolica
484030167	Tierra Blanca
484030168	Tihuatlán
484030169	Tlacojalpan
484030170	Tlacolulan
484030171	Tlacotalpan
484030172	Tlacotepec de Mejía
484030173	Tlachichilco
484030174	Tlalixcoyan
484030175	Tlalnelhuayocan
484030176	Tlapacoyan
484030177	Tlaquilpa
484030178	Tlilapan
484030179	Tomatlán
484030180	Tonayán

484030181	Totutla
484030182	Tuxpam
484030183	Tuxtilla
484030184	Ursulo Galván
484030185	Vega de Alatorre
484030186	Veracruz
484030187	Villa Aldama
484030188	Xoxocotla
484030189	Yanga
484030190	Yecuatla
484030191	Zacualpan
484030192	Zaragoza
484030193	Zentla
484030194	Zontecomatlan de Lopez y Fuentes
484030195	Zozocolco de Hidalgo
484030999	Veracruz, municipality unknown
484031001	Abalá
484031002	Acanceh
484031003	Akil
484031004	Baca
484031005	Bokobá
484031006	Buctzotz
484031007	Cacalchén
484031008	Calotmul
484031009	Cansahcab
484031010	Cantamayec
484031011	Celestún
484031012	Cenotillo
484031013	Conkal
484031014	Cuncunul
484031015	Cuzamá
484031016	Chacsinkin
484031017	Chankom
484031018	Chapab
484031019	Chemax
484031020	Chicxulub Pueblo
484031021	Chichimilá
484031022	Chikindzonot
484031023	Chocholá

484031024	Chumayel
484031025	Dzán
484031026	Dzemul
484031027	Dzidzantún
484031028	Dzilam de Bravo
484031029	Dzilam González
484031030	Dzítás
484031031	Dzoncauich
484031032	Espita
484031033	Halachó
484031034	Hocabá
484031035	Hoctún
484031036	Homún
484031037	Huhí
484031038	Hunucmá
484031039	Ixil
484031040	Izamal
484031041	Kanasín
484031042	Kantunil
484031043	Kaua
484031044	Kinchil
484031045	Kopomá
484031046	Mama
484031047	Maní
484031048	Maxcanú
484031049	Mayapán
484031050	Mérida
484031051	Mocochá
484031052	Motul
484031053	Muna
484031054	Muxupip
484031055	Opichén
484031056	Oxkutzcab
484031057	Panabá
484031058	Peto
484031059	Progreso
484031060	Quintana Roo
484031061	Río Lagartos
484031062	Sacalum

484031063	Samahil
484031064	Sanahcat
484031065	San Felipe
484031066	Santa Elena
484031067	Seyé
484031068	Sinanché
484031069	Sotuta
484031070	Sucilá
484031071	Sudzal
484031072	Suma
484031073	Tahdziú
484031074	Tahmek
484031075	Teabo
484031076	Tecoh
484031077	Tekal de Venegas
484031078	Tekantó
484031079	Tekax
484031080	Tekit
484031081	Tekom
484031082	Telchac Pueblo
484031083	Telchac Puerto
484031084	Temax
484031085	Temozón
484031086	Tepakán
484031087	Tetiz
484031088	Teya
484031089	Ticul
484031090	Timucuy
484031091	Tinum
484031092	Tixcacalcupul
484031093	Tixkokob
484031094	Tixmehuac
484031095	Tixpéhual
484031096	Tizimin
484031097	Tunkás
484031098	Tzucacab
484031099	Uayma
484031100	Ucú
484031101	Umán

484031102	Valladolid
484031103	Xocchel
484031104	Yaxcabá
484031105	Yaxkukul
484031106	Yobain
484032001	Apozol
484032002	Apulco
484032003	Atolinga
484032004	Benito Juárez, Teúl de González Ortega, Santa María de la Paz
484032005	Calera, General Enrique Estrada
484032006	Cañitas de Felipe Pescador
484032007	Concepción del Oro, El Salvador
484032008	Cuauhtémoc
484032009	Chalchihuites
484032010	Fresnillo
484032011	Trinidad García de la Cadena
484032012	Genaro codina
484032013	General Francisco R. Murguía
484032014	El Plateado de Joaquín Amaro
484032015	General Pánfilo Natera
484032016	Guadalupe, Trancoso
484032017	Huanusco
484032018	Jalpa
484032019	Jerez
484032020	Jiménez del Teul
484032021	Juan aldama
484032022	Juchipila
484032023	Loreto
484032024	Luis Moya
484032025	Mazapil
484032026	Melchor Ocampo
484032027	Mezquital del Oro
484032028	Miguel Auza
484032029	Momax
484032030	Monte Escobedo
484032031	Morelos
484032032	Moyahua de Estrada
484032033	Nochistlán de Mejía
484032034	Noria de Ángeles

484032035	Ojocaliente
484032036	Pánuco
484032037	Pinos
484032038	Río Grande
484032039	Sain Alto
484032040	Sombrerete
484032041	Susticacán
484032042	Tabasco
484032043	Tepechtlán
484032044	Tepetongo
484032045	Tlaltenango de Sánchez Román
484032046	Valparaiso
484032047	Vetagrande
484032048	Villa de Cos
484032049	Villa García
484032050	Villa González Ortega
484032051	Villa Hidalgo
484032052	Villanueva
484032053	Zacatecas
484032999	Zacatecas, municipality unknown

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_MX identifies the household's municipio within Mexico in all sample years. Municipios are the second level administrative units of the country, after state. GEO2_MX is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_MX can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

GEO2_MX1970: Mexico, Municipality 1970 [Level 2, GIS]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
001001	Aguascalientes
001002	Asientos
001003	Calvillo
001004	Cosío
001005	Jesús María
001006	Pabellón de Arteaga
001007	Rincón de Romos
001008	San José de Gracia
001009	Tepezala
002001	Ensenada
002002	Mexicali
002003	Tecate
002004	Tijuana
003001	Comondú
003002	Mulegé
003003	La Paz
003004	San Antonio
003005	San José del Cabo
003006	Santiago
003007	Todos Santos
004001	Calkiní
004002	Campeche
004003	Carmen
004004	Champotón
004005	Hecelchakán
004006	Hopelchén
004007	Palizada
004008	Tenabo
005001	Abasolo
005002	Acuña
005003	Allende
005004	Arteaga
005005	Candela
005006	Castaños
005007	Cuatrociénegas

005008	Escobedo
005009	Francisco I. Madero
005010	Frontero
005011	General Cepeda
005012	Guerrero
005013	Hidalgo
005014	Jiménez
005015	Juárez
005016	Lamadrid
005017	Matamoros
005018	Monclova
005019	Morelos
005020	Múzquiz
005021	Nadadores
005022	Nava
005023	Ocampo
005024	Parras
005025	Piedras Negras
005026	Progreso
005027	Ramos Arizpe
005028	Sabinas
005029	Sacramento
005030	Saltillo
005031	San Buenaventura
005032	San Juan de Sabinas
005033	San Pedro
005034	Sierra Mojada
005035	Torreón
005036	Viesca
005037	Villa Unión
005038	Zaragoza
006001	Armería
006002	Colima
006003	Comala
006004	Coquimatlán
006005	Cuahtémoc
006006	Ixtlahuacán
006007	Manzanillo
006008	Minatitlán

006009	Tecomán
006010	Villa de Alvarez
007001	Acacoyagua
007002	Acala
007003	Acapetagua
007004	Altamirano
007005	Amatán
007006	Amatenango de la Frontera
007007	Amatenango del Valle
007008	Angel Albino Corzo
007009	Arriaga
007010	Bejucal de Ocampo
007011	Bella Vista
007012	Berriozabal
007013	Bochil
007014	El Bosque
007015	Cacahoatán
007016	Catazajá
007017	Cintalapa
007018	Coapilla
007019	Comitán de Domínguez
007020	La Concordia
007021	Copainalá
007022	Chalchihuitán
007023	Chamula
007024	Chanal
007025	Chapultenango
007026	Chenalhó
007027	Chiapa de Corzo
007028	Chiapilla
007029	Chicoasén
007030	Chicomuselo
007031	Chillón
007032	Escuintla
007033	Francisco León
007034	Frontera Comalapa
007035	Frontera Hidalgo
007036	La Grandeza
007037	Huehuetán

007038	Huistán
007039	Huitiupán
007040	Huixtla
007041	La Independencia
007042	Ishuatán
007043	Ixtacomitán
007044	Ixtapa
007045	Ixttapangajoya
007046	Jiquiplas
007047	Jitotol
007048	Juárez
007049	Larráinzar
007050	La Libertad
007051	Mapastepec
007052	Las Margaritas
007053	Mazapa de Madero
007054	Mazatlán
007055	Metapa
007056	Mitontic
007057	Motuzintla
007058	Nicolás Ruíz
007059	Ocosingo
007060	Ocotepec
007061	Ocozacoautla de Espinosa
007062	Ostuacán
007063	Osumacinta
007064	Oxchuc
007065	Palenque
007066	Pantelhó
007067	Pantepec
007068	Pichucalco
007069	Pijijiapan
007070	El Porvenir
007071	Pueblo Nuevo Comaltitlán
007072	Pueblo Nuevo Solistahuacán
007073	Rayón
007074	Reforma
007075	Las Rosas
007076	Sabanilla

007077	Salto de Agua
007078	San Cristóbal de las Casas
007079	San Fernando
007080	Siltepec
007081	Simojovel del Allende
007082	Sitalá
007083	Socol Tenango
007084	Solusuchiapa
007085	Soyaló
007086	Suchiapa
007087	Suchiate
007088	Sunuapa
007089	Tapachula
007090	Tapalapa
007091	Tapilula
007092	Tecpatán
007093	Tenejapa
007094	Teopisca
007095	Terán
007096	Tila
007097	Tonalá
007098	Totolapa
007099	La Trinitaria
007100	Tumbalá
007101	Tuxtla
007102	Tuxtla Chico
007103	Tuzantán
007104	Tzimol
007105	Unión Juárez
007106	Venustiano Carranza
007107	Villa Corzo
007108	Villa Flores
007109	Yajalón
007110	El Zapotal
007111	Zinacantán
008001	Ahumada
008002	Aldama
008003	Allende
008004	Aquiles Serdán

008005	Ascensión
008006	Bachíniva
008007	Balleza
008008	Batopilas
008009	Bocoyna
008010	Buenaventura
008011	Camargo
008012	Carichic
008013	Casas Grandes
008014	Coronado
008015	Coyame
008016	La Cruz
008017	Cauhtémoc
008018	Cusihuiriachic
008019	Chihuahua
008020	Chínipas
008021	Delicias
008022	Doctor Belisario Domínguez
008023	Galeana
008024	General Trías
008025	Gómez Farías
008026	Gran Morelos
008027	Guachochoic
008028	Guadalupe
008029	Guadalupe y Calvo
008030	Guazapares
008031	Guerrero
008032	Hidalgo del Parral
008033	Huejotitán
008034	Ignacio Zaragoza
008035	Janos
008036	Jiménez
008037	Juárez
008038	Julimes
008039	López
008040	Madera
008041	Maguarichic
008042	Manuel Benavides
008043	Matachic

008044	Matamoros
008045	Meoqui
008046	Morelos
008047	Moris
008048	Namiquipa
008049	Nonoava
008050	Nuevo Casas Grandes
008051	Ocampo
008052	Ojinaga
008053	Praxedis G Guerrero
008054	Riva Palacio
008055	Rosales
008056	Rosario
008057	San Francisco de Borja
008058	San Francisco de Conchos
008059	San Francisco del Oro
008060	Santa Barbara
008061	Satevó
008062	Saucillo
008063	Temósachic
008064	El Tule
008065	Urique
008066	Uruachic
008067	Valle de Zaragoza
009001	Cuartel I
009002	Cuartel II
009003	Cuartel III
009004	Cuartel IV
009005	Cuartel V
009006	Cuartel VI
009007	Cuartel VII
009008	Cuartel VIII
009009	Cuartel IX
009010	Cuartel X
009011	Cuartel XI
009012	Cuartel XII
009013	Azcapotzalco
009014	Coyoacán
009015	Cuajimalpa

009016	Gustavo A. Madero
009017	Ixtacalco
009018	Ixtapalapa
009019	La Magdalena Contreras
009020	Milpa Alta
009021	Obregon
009022	Tláhuac
009023	Tlalpan
009024	Xochimilco
010001	Canatlán
010002	Canelas
010003	Coneto de Comonfort
010004	Cuencamé
010005	Durango
010006	General Simón Bolívar
010007	Gómez Palacio
010008	Guadalupe Victoria
010009	Guanaceví
010010	Hidalgo
010011	Inde
010012	Lerdo
010013	Mapimi
010014	Mezquital
010015	Nazas
010016	Nombre de Dios
010017	Ocampo
010018	El Oro
010019	Otaez
010020	Panuco de Coronado
010021	Peñón Blanco
010022	Poanas
010023	Pueblo Nuevo
010024	Rodeo
010025	San Bernardo
010026	San Dimas
010027	San Juan de Guadalupe
010028	San Juan del Río
010029	San Luis del Cordero
010030	San Pedro del Gallo

010031	Santa Clara
010032	Santiago Papasquiaro
010033	Súchil
010034	Tamazula
010035	Tepehuanes
010036	Tlahualilo de Zaragoza
010037	Topia
010038	Vicente Guerrero
011001	Abasolo
011002	Acámbaro
011003	Allende
011004	Apaseo el Alto
011005	Apaseo el Grande
011006	Atarjea
011007	Celaya
011008	Ciudad del Manuel Doblado
011009	Comonfort
011010	Coroneo
011011	Cortazar
011012	Cuerámara
011013	Doctor Mora
011014	Dolores Hidalgo
011015	Guanajuato
011016	Huanímaro
011017	Irapuato
011018	Jaral del Progreso
011019	Jerécuaro
011020	León
011021	Moroleón
011022	Ocampo
011023	Pénjamo
011024	Pueblo Nuevo
011025	Purísima del Rincón
011026	Romita
011027	Salamanca
011028	Salvatierra
011029	San Diego de la Unión
011030	San Felipe
011031	San Francisco del Rincón

011032	San José Iturbide
011033	San Luis de la Paz
011034	Santa Catarina
011035	Santa Cruz de Juventino Rosas
011036	Santiago Maravatío
011037	Silao
011038	Tarandacua
011039	Tarimoo
011040	Tierrablanca
011041	Uriangato
011042	Valle de Santiago
011043	Victoria
011044	Villagrán
011045	Xichu
011046	Yuriria
012001	Acapulco
012002	Ahuacuotzingo
012003	Ajuchitlán
012004	Alcozauca
012005	Alpolyeca
012006	Apaxtla
012007	Arcelia
012008	Atenango del Río
012009	Atlamajacingo de Monte
012010	Atlixac
012011	Atoyac del Alvarez
012012	Ayutla
012013	Azoyú
012014	Benito Juárez
012015	Buenavista de Cuéllar
012016	Coahuayutla
012017	Cocula
012018	Copala
012019	Copalillo
012020	Copanatoyac
012021	Coyuca de Benítez
012022	Coyuca de Catalán
012023	Cuajinicuilapa
012024	Cualac

012025	Cuautepec
012026	Cuetzala
012027	Cutzamala de Pinzón
012028	Chilapa
012029	Chilpancingo
012030	Florencio Villareal
012031	General Canuto a Neri
012032	General Heliodoro Castillo
012033	Huamuxtitlán
012034	Huitzuco
012035	Iguala
012036	Igualapa
012037	Ixcateopan
012038	José Asueta
012039	Juan R Escudero
012040	Leonardo Bravo
012041	Malinal Tepec
012042	Mártir de Cuilapan
012043	Metlatónoc
012044	Mochitlán
012045	Olinalá
012046	Ometepec
012047	Pedro Ascencio Alquisiras
012048	Petatlán
012049	Pilcaya
012050	Pungarabato
012051	Quechul Tenango
012052	San Luis Acatlán
012053	San Marcos
012054	San Miguel Totolapan
012055	Taxco
012056	Tecoanapa
012057	Técpán
012058	Teloloapan
012059	Tepecoacuilco
012060	Tetipac
012061	Tixtla
012062	Tlacoachistlahuaca
012063	Tlacoapa

012064	Tlalchapa
012065	Tlaxiataquilla
012066	Tlapa
012067	Tlapehuala
012068	La Unión
012069	Xalpatlúhuac
012070	Xochihuehuetlán
012071	Xochistlahuaca
012072	Zapotitlán Tablas
012073	Zirándaro
012074	Zitlala
012075	Zupango del Río
013001	Acatlán
013002	Acaxochitlán
013003	Actopan
013004	Agua Blanca Iturbide
013005	Ajacuba
013006	Alfajayucan
013007	Almoloya
013008	Apan
013009	El Arenal
013010	Atitalaquia
013011	Atlapexco
013012	Atotonilco el Grande
013013	Atotonilco Tula
013014	Canali
013015	Cardonal
013016	Cuatepec
013017	Chapantongo
013018	Chapulhuacán
013019	Chilcuautla
013020	Eloxochitlán
013021	Emiliano Zapata
013022	Epazoyucan
013023	Francisco I. Madero
013024	Huasca
013025	Huautla
013026	Huazalingo
013027	Huehuetla

013028	Huejutla de Reyes
013029	Huichapan
013030	Ixmiquilpan
013031	Jacala
013032	Jaltocán
013033	Juárez Hidalgo
013034	Lolotla
013035	Metepec
013036	Metzquititlán
013037	Metztitlán
013038	Mineral del Chico
013039	Mineral del Monte
013040	La Misión
013041	Mixquiahuala
013042	Molango
013043	Nicolás Flores
013044	Nopala
013045	Omitlán de Juárez
013046	Orizatlán
013047	Pacula
013048	Pachuca
013049	Pisaflores
013050	Progreso
013051	La Reforma
013052	San Agustín Tlaxiaca
013053	San Bartolo Tutotepec
013054	San Salvador
013055	Santiago
013056	Santiago Tulantepec
013057	Singuilucan
013058	Tasquillo
013059	Tecoautla
013060	Tenango de Doria
013061	Tepeapulco
013062	Tepehuacán de Guerrero
013063	Tepeji del Río
013064	Tepetitlán
013065	Tetepango
013066	Tezontepec

013067	Tezontepec de Aldama
013068	Tianguistengo
013069	Tizayuca
013070	Tlahuelilpan
013071	Tlahuiltepa
013072	Tlanalapan
013073	Tlanchinol
013074	Tlaxcoapan
013075	Tolcayuca
013076	Tula de Allende
013077	Tulancingo
013078	Xochiatipan
013079	Xochicoatlán
013080	Yahualica
013081	Zacualtipán
013082	Zapotlán de Juárez
013083	Zempoala
013084	Zimapán
014001	Acatic
014002	Acatlán de Juárez
014003	Ahualulco de Mercado
014004	Amacueca
014005	Amatitlán
014006	Ameca
014007	Antonio Escobedo
014008	Arandas
014009	El Arenal
014010	Atemajac de Brizuela
014011	Atengo
014012	Antenguillo
014013	Atotonilco el Alto
014014	Atoyac del Alvarez
014015	Autlán
014016	Ayo el Chico
014017	Ayutla
014018	La Barca
014019	Bolaños
014020	Cabo Corrientes
014021	Casiniro Castillo

014022	Cihuatlán
014023	Ciudad Guzmán
014024	Cocula
014025	Colotlán
014026	Concepción de Buenos Aires
014027	Cuautitlán
014028	Cuatla
014029	Cuquío
014030	Chapala
014031	Chimaltitán
014032	Chiquilistlán
014033	Degollado
014034	Ejutla
014035	Encarnación de Díaz
014036	Etzatlán
014037	El Grullo
014038	Guachinango
014039	Guadalajara
014040	Hostotipaquillo
014041	Huejúcar
014042	Huejuquilla el Alto
014043	La Huerta
014044	Ixtlahuacán de los Membrillos
014045	Ixtlahuacán del Río
014046	Jalostotitlán
014047	Jamay
014048	Jesús María
014049	Jilotlán de los Dolores
014050	Jocotepec
014051	Juanacatlán
014052	Juchitlán
014053	Lago de Moreno
014054	El Limón
014055	Magdalena
014056	Manuel M. Diéguez
014057	La Manzanilla de la Paz
014058	Mascota
014059	Mazanitla
014060	Mexticacán

014061	Mezquitic
014062	Mixtlán
014063	Ocotlán
014064	Ojuelos de Jalisco
014065	Pihuano
014066	Poncitlán
014067	Puerto Vallarta
014068	Purificación
014069	Quitupan
014070	El Salto
014071	San Cristóbal de la Barranca
014072	San Diego de Alejandría
014073	San Juan de los Lagos
014074	San Julián
014075	San Marcos
014076	San Martín de Bolaños
014077	San Martín Hidalgo
014078	San Miguel el Alto
014079	San Sebastián Ex 9 Cantón
014080	San Sebastián Ex 10 Cantón
014081	Santa María de Los Angeles
014082	Sayula
014083	Tala
014084	Talpa del Allende
014085	Tamazula del Gordiano
014086	Tapalpa
014087	Tecalitlán
014088	Tecolotlán
014089	Techaluta
014090	Tenamaxtlán
014091	Teocaltiche
014092	Teocuitatlán de Corona
014093	Tepatitlán de Morelos
014094	Tequila
014095	Teuchitlán
014096	Tizapán el Alto
014097	Tlajomulco
014098	Tlaquepaque
014099	Tolimán

014100	Tomatlan
014101	Tonalá
014102	Tonaya
014103	Tonila
014104	Totatiche
014105	Tototlán
014106	Tuxcacuesco
014107	Tuxcueca
014108	Tuxpan
014109	Unión de San Antonio
014110	Unión de Tula
014111	Valle de Guadalupe
014112	Valle de Juárez
014113	Venustiano Carranza
014114	Villa Corona
014115	Villa Guerrero
014116	Villa Hidalgo
014117	Villa Obregón
014118	Yahualica de Gonzalez Gallo
014119	Zacoalco de Torres
014120	Zapopan
014121	Zapotiltic
014122	Zapotitlán de Vadillo
014123	Zapotlán del Rey
014124	Zapotlanejo
015001	Acambay
015002	Acolman
015003	Aculco
015004	Almoloya de Alquisiras
015005	Almoloya de Juárez
015006	Almoloya del Río
015007	Amanalco
015008	Amatepec
015009	Amecameca
015010	Apaxco
015011	Atenco
015012	Atizapán
015013	Atizapán de Zaragoza
015014	Atlacomulco

015015	Atlautla
015016	Axapusco
015017	Ayapango de G. Ramos Millan
015018	Calimaya
015019	Capulhuac
015020	Coacalco
015021	Coatepec Harinas
015022	Cocotitlán
015023	Coyotepec
015024	Cuautitlán
015025	Chalco
015026	Chapa de Mota
015027	Chapultepec
015028	Chiautla
015029	Chicoloapan
015030	Chiconcuac
015031	Chimalhuacán
015032	Donato Guerra
015033	Ecatepec
015034	Ecatzingo
015035	Huehuetoca
015036	Hueypoxtla
015037	Huixquilucan
015038	Iturbide
015039	Ixtapaluca
015040	Ixtapan del la Sal
015041	Ixtapan del Oro
015042	Ixtlahuaca
015043	Jalatlaco
015044	Jaltenco
015045	Jilotepec
015046	Jilotzingo
015047	Jiquipilco
015048	Jocotitlán
015049	Joquicingo
015050	Juchitepec
015051	Lerma
015052	Malinalco
015053	Melchor Ocampo

015054	Metepec
015055	Mexicalcingo
015056	Morelos
015057	Naucalpan
015058	Netzahualcoyotl
015059	Nextlalpan
015060	Nicolás Romero
015061	Nopaltepec
015062	Ocoyoacac
015063	Ocuilan
015064	El Oro
015065	Otumba
015066	Otzoloapan
015067	Otzolotepec
015068	Ozumba
015069	Papalotla
015070	La Paz
015071	Polotitlán
015072	Rayón
015073	San Antonio la Isla
015074	San Felipe de Progreso
015075	San Martín de Las Pirámides
015076	San Mateo Atenco
015077	San Simón de Guerrero
015078	Santo Tomás de los Plátanos
015079	Soyaniquilpan
015080	Sultepec
015081	Tecámac
015082	Tejupilco
015083	Temamatla
015084	Temascalapa
015085	Temascalcingo
015086	Temascaltepec
015087	Temoaya
015088	Tenancingo
015089	Tenango del Aire
015090	Tenango del Valle
015091	Teoloyucán
015092	Teotihuacán

015093	Tepetlaoxtoc
015094	Tepetlixpa
015095	Tepetzotlán
015096	Tequixquiac
015097	Texcaltitlán
015098	Texcalyacac
015099	Texcoco
015100	Tezoyuca
015101	Tianguistenco
015102	Timilpan
015103	Tlalmanalco
015104	Tlalnepantla
015105	Tlataya
015106	Toluca
015107	Tonatico
015108	Tultepec
015109	Tultitlán
015110	Valle de Bravo
015111	Villa de Allende
015112	Villa del Carbón
015113	Villa Guerrero
015114	Villa Victoria
015115	Xonacatlán
015116	Zacazonapan
015117	Zacualpan
015118	Zinacantepec
015119	Zumpahuacán
015120	Zumpango
016001	Acuitzio
016002	Aguililla
016003	Álvaro Obregón
016004	Angamacutiro
016005	Angangueo
016006	Apatzingán
016007	Aporo
016008	Aquila
016009	Ario
016010	Artega
016011	Briseñas de Matamoros

016012	Buenavista
016013	Carácuaro
016014	Coahuayana
016015	Coalcomán
016016	Coeneo
016017	Contepec
016018	Copándaro de Galeana
016019	Cotija
016020	Cuitzeo
016021	Charapan
016022	Charo
016023	Chavinda
016024	Cheran
016025	Chilchota
016026	Chinicuila
016027	Chucándiro
016028	Churintzio
016029	Churumuco
016030	Ecuandureo
016031	Epitacio Huerta
016032	Erongarícuaro
016033	Gabriel Zamora
016034	Hidalgo
016035	La Huacana
016036	Huandacareo
016037	Huaniqueo
016038	Huetamo
016039	Huramba
016040	Indaparapeo
016041	Irimbo
016042	Ixtlán
016043	Jacona
016044	Jiménez
016045	Jiquilpan
016046	Juárez
016047	Jungapeo
016048	Lagunillas
016049	Madero
016050	Maravatío

016051	Marcos Castellanos
016052	Melchor Ocampo del Balsas
016053	Morelia
016054	Morelos
016055	Múgica
016056	Nahuatzen
016057	Nocupétaro
016058	Nuevo Parangaricutiro
016059	Nuevo Urecho
016060	Numarán
016061	Ocampo
016062	Pajuacarán
016063	Panindícuaro
016064	Parácuaro
016065	Paracho
016066	Pátzcuaro
016067	Penjamillo
016068	Peribán
016069	La Piedad
016070	Purépero
016071	Puruándiro
016072	Queréndaro
016073	Quiroga
016074	Régules
016075	Los Reyes
016076	Sahuayo
016077	San Lucas
016078	Santa Ana Maya
016079	Santa Clara
016080	Senguio
016081	Susupuato
016082	Tacámbaro
016083	Tancítaro
016084	Tangamandapio
016085	Tangancícuaro
016086	Tanhuato
016087	Taretan
016088	Tarímbaro
016089	Tepalcatepec

016090	Tingambato
016091	Tinguindín
016092	Tiquicheo
016093	Tlalpujahuá
016094	Tlazazalca
016095	Tocumbo
016096	Tumbiscatío de Ruiz
016097	Turicato
016098	Tuxpan
016099	Tuzantla
016100	Tzintzuntzan
016101	Tzitzio
016102	Uruapan
016103	Venustiano Carranza
016104	Villamar
016105	Vista Hermosa
016106	Yurécuaro
016107	Zacapu
016108	Zamora
016109	Zináparo
016110	Zinapécuaro
016111	Ziracuaretiro
016112	Zitácuaro
017001	Amacuzac
017002	Atlatlahucan
017003	Axochiapan
017004	Ayala
017005	Coatlán del Río
017006	Cuatla
017007	Cuernavaca
017008	Emiliano Zapata
017009	Huitzilac
017010	Jantetelco
017011	Jiutepec
017012	Jojutla
017013	Jonacatepec
017014	Mazatepec
017015	Miacatlán
017016	Ocuituco

017017	Puente de Ixtla
017018	Temixco
017019	Tepalcingo
017020	Tepoztlán
017021	Tetecala
017022	Tetela del Volcán
017023	Tlalnepantla
017024	Tlaltizapán
017025	Tlaquiltenango
017026	Tlayacapan
017027	Totolapan
017028	Xochitepec
017029	Yautepec
017030	Yecapixtla
017031	Zacatepec
017032	Zacualpan
018001	Acaponeta
018002	Ahuacatlán
018003	Amatlán de Cañas
018004	Compostela
018005	Huajicori
018006	Ixtlán
018007	Jala
018008	Jalisco
018009	Nayar
018010	Rosamorada
018011	Ruíz
018012	San Blas
018013	San Pedro Lagunillas
018014	Santa María del Oro
018015	Santiago Ixcuintla
018016	Tecuala
018017	Tepic
018018	Tuxpan
018019	La Yesca
019001	Abasolo
019002	Agualeguas
019003	Los Aldamas
019004	Allende

019005	Anáhuac
019006	Apodaca
019007	Aramberri
019008	Bustamante
019009	Cadereyta Jiménez
019010	Carmen
019011	Cerralvo
019012	Ciénega de Flores
019013	China
019014	Doctor Arroyo
019015	Doctor Coss
019016	Doctor González
019017	Galeana
019018	García
019019	Garza García
019020	General Bravo
019021	General Escobedo
019022	General Terán
019023	General Treviño
019024	General Zaragoza
019025	General Zuazua
019026	Guadalupe
019027	Los Herreras
019028	Higueras
019029	Hualahuisés
019030	Iturbide
019031	Juárez
019032	Lampazos de Naranjo
019033	Linares
019034	Marín
019035	Melchor Ocampo
019036	Mier y Noriega
019037	Mina
019038	Montemorelos
019039	Monterrey
019040	Parás
019041	Pesquería
019042	Los Ramones
019043	Rayones

019044	Sabinas Hidalgo
019045	Salinas Victoria
019046	San Nicolás de Los Garzas
019047	San Nicolás Hidalgo
019048	Santa Catalina
019049	Santiago
019050	Vallecillo
019051	Villaldama
019052	Colombia
020001	Abejones
020002	Acatlán de Pérez Figueroa
020003	Asunción Cacalotepec
020004	Asunción Cuyotepeji
020005	Asunción Ixtaltepec
020006	Asunción Nochixtlán
020007	Asunción Ocotlán
020008	Asunción Tlacolulita
020009	Ayotzintepec
020010	Barrio de la Soledad, El
020011	Calihualá
020012	Candelaria Loxicha
020013	Ciénega de Zimatlan
020014	Ciudad Ixtepec
020015	Coatecas Altas
020016	Coicoyán de las Flores
020017	La Compañía
020018	Concepción Buenavista
020019	Concepción Pápalo
020020	Constancia del Rosario
020021	Cosolapa
020022	Cosoltepec
020023	Cuilapam de Guerrero
020024	Cuyamecalco Villa de Zaragoza
020025	Chahuites
020026	Chalcatongo de Hidalgo
020027	Chiquihuitlán de Benito Juárez
020028	Heroica Ciudad de Ejutla de Crespo
020029	Eloxochitlán de Flores Magón
020030	El Espinal

020031	Espíritu Santo Tamazulapan
020032	Fresnillo de Trujano
020033	Guadalupe Etna
020034	Guadalupe Ramírez
020035	Guelatao de Juárez
020036	Guevea de Humboldt
020037	Mesones Hidalgo
020038	Villa Hidalgo
020039	Heroica Ciudad de Huajuapán de León
020040	Huautepéc
020041	Huautla de Jiménez
020042	Ixtlán de Juárez
020043	Juchitán de Zaragoza
020044	Loma Bonita
020045	Magdalena Apasco
020046	Magdalena Jaltepec
020047	Santa Magdalena Jicotlán
020048	Magdalena Mixtepec
020049	Magdalena Ocotlán
020050	Magdalena Peñasco
020051	Magdalena Teitipac
020052	Magdalena Tequisistlán
020053	Magdalena Tlacotepec
020054	Magdalena Zahuatlán
020055	Mariscala de Juárez
020056	Mártires de Tacubaya
020057	Matías Romero
020058	Mazatlán Villa de Flores
020059	Miahuatlán de Porfirio Díaz
020060	Mixistlán de la Reforma
020061	Monjas
020062	Natividad
020063	Nazareno Etna
020064	Nejapa de Madero
020065	Ixpantepec Nieves
020066	Santiago Niltepec
020067	Oaxaca de Juárez
020068	Ocotlán de Morelos
020069	La Pe

020070	Pinotepa de Don Luis
020071	Pluma Hidalgo
020072	San Jose del Progreso
020073	Putla Villa de Guerrero
020074	Santa Catarina Quioquitani
020075	Reforma de Pineda
020076	La Reforma
020077	Reyes Etna
020078	Rojas de Cuauhtémoc
020079	Salina Cruz
020080	San Agustín Amatengo
020081	San Agustín Atenango
020082	San Agustín Chayuco
020083	San Agustín de las Juntas
020084	San Agustín Etna
020085	San Agustín Loxicha
020086	San Agustín Tlacotepec
020087	San Agustín Yatareni
020088	San Andrés Cabecera Nueva
020089	San Andrés Dinicuiti
020090	San Andrés Huaxpaltepec
020091	San Andrés Huayapam
020092	San Andrés Ixtlahuaca
020093	San Andrés Lagunas
020094	San Andrés Nuxiño
020095	San Andrés Paxtlán
020096	San Andrés Sinaxtla
020097	San Andrés Solaga
020098	San Andrés Teotilalpám
020099	San Andrés Tepetlapa
020100	San Andrés Yaá
020101	San Andrés Zabache
020102	San Andrés Zautla
020103	San Antonio Castillo Velasco
020104	San Antonino el Alto
020105	San Antonino Monte Verde
020106	San Antonio Acutla
020107	San Antonio de la Cal
020108	San Antonio Huitepec

020109	San Antonio Nanahuatipam
020110	San Antonio Sinicahua
020111	San Antonio Tepetlapa
020112	San Baltazar Chichicapam
020113	San Baltazar Loxicha
020114	San Baltazar Yatzachi el Bajo
020115	San Bartolo Coyotepec
020116	San Bartolomé Ayautla
020117	San Bartolomé Loxicha
020118	San Bartolomé Quialana
020119	San Bartolomé Yucuañe
020120	San Bartolomé Zoogocho
020121	San Bartolo Soyaltepec
020122	San Bartolo Yautepec
020123	San Bernardo Mixtepec
020124	San Blas Atempa
020125	San Carlos Yautepec
020126	San Cristóbal Amatlán
020127	San Cristóbal Amoltepec
020128	San Cristóbal Lachirioag
020129	San Cristóbal Suchixtlahuaca
020130	San Dionisio del Mar
020131	San Dionisio Ocotepc
020132	San Dionisio Ocotlán
020133	San Esteban Atlatlahuca
020134	San Felipe Jalapa de Díaz
020135	San Felipe Tejalapam
020136	San Felipe Usila
020137	San Francisco Cahuacúa
020138	San Francisco Cajonos
020139	San Francisco Chapulapa
020140	San Francisco Chindúa
020141	San Francisco del Mar
020142	San Francisco Huehuetlán
020143	San Francisco Ixhuatán
020144	San Francisco Jaltepetongo
020145	San Francisco Lachigoló
020146	San Francisco Logueche
020147	San Francisco Nuxaño

020148	San Francisco Ozolotepec
020149	San Francisco Sola
020150	San Francisco Telixtlahuaca
020151	San Francisco Teopan
020152	San Francisco Tlapancingo
020153	San Gabriel Mixtepec
020154	San Ildelfonso Amatlán
020155	San Ildelfonso Sola
020156	San Ildelfonso Villa Alta
020157	San Jacinto Amilpas
020158	San Jacinto Tlacotepec
020159	San Jerónimo Coatlán
020160	San Jerónimo Silacayopilla
020161	San Jerónimo Sosola
020162	San Jerónimo Taviche
020163	San Jerónimo Tecoaatl
020164	San Jorge Nuchita
020165	San José Ayuquila
020166	San José Chiltepec
020167	San Jose del Penasco
020168	San José Estancia Grande
020169	San José Independencia
020170	San José Lachiguirí
020171	San José Tenango
020172	San Juan Achiutla
020173	San Juan Atepec
020174	Ánimas Trujano
020175	San Juan Bautista Atatlahuca
020176	San Juan Bautista Coixtlahuaca
020177	San Juan Bautista Cuicatlán
020178	San Juan Bautista Guelache
020179	San Juan Bautista Jayacatlán
020180	San Juan Bautista lo de Soto
020181	San Juan Bautista Suchitepec
020182	San Juan Bautista Tlacoatzintepec
020183	San Juan Bautista Tlachichilco
020184	San Juan Bautista Tuxtepec
020185	San Juan Cacahuatepec
020186	San Juan Cieneguilla

020187	San Juan Coatzacoahuila
020188	San Juan Colorado
020189	San Juan Comaltepec
020190	San Juan Cotzacoahuila
020191	San Juan Chicomezúchil
020192	San Juan Chiltepec
020193	San Juan del Estado
020194	San Juan del Río
020195	San Juan Diuxi
020196	San Juan Evangelista Analco
020197	San Juan Guelavía
020198	San Juan Guichicovi
020199	San Juan Ihualtepec
020200	San Juan Juquila Mixes
020201	San Juan Juquila Vijanos
020202	San Juan Lachao
020203	San Juan Lachigalla
020204	San Juan Lajarcia
020205	San Juan Lalana
020206	San Juan de los Cues
020207	San Juan Mazatlán
020208	San Juan Mixtepec - distr. 08
020209	San Juan Mixtepec - distr. 26
020210	San Juan Ñumí
020211	San Juan Ozolotepec
020212	San Juan Petlapa
020213	San Juan Quiahije
020214	San Juan Quiotepec
020215	San Juan Sayultepec
020216	San Juan Tabaá
020217	San Juan Tamazola
020218	San Juan Teita
020219	San Juan Teitipac
020220	San Juan Tepeuxila
020221	San Juan Teposcolula
020222	San Juan Yaeé
020223	San Juan Yatztón
020224	San Juan Yucuita
020225	San Lorenzo

020226	San Lorenzo Albarradas
020227	San Lorenzo Cacaotepec
020228	San Lorenzo Cuaunecuiltitla
020229	San Lorenzo Texmelucan
020230	San Lorenzo Victoria
020231	San Lucas Camotlán
020232	San Lucas Ojtlán
020233	San Lucas Quiaviní
020234	San Lucas Zoquiapam
020235	San Luis Amatlán
020236	San Marcial Ozolotepec
020237	San Marcos Arteaga
020238	San Martín de Los Cansecos
020239	San Martín Huamelulpan
020240	San Martín Itunyoso
020241	San Martín Lachilá
020242	San Martín Peras
020243	San Martín Tilcajete
020244	San Martín Toxpalan
020245	San Martín Zacatepec
020246	San Mateo Cajonos
020247	Capulalpam de Méndez
020248	San Mateo del Mar
020249	San Mateo Yoloxochitlán
020250	San Mateo Etlatongo
020251	San Mateo Nejapam
020252	San Mateo Peñasco
020253	San Mateo Piñas
020254	San Mateo Río Hondo
020255	San Mateo Sindihui
020256	San Mateo Tlapiltepec
020257	San Melchor Betaza
020258	San Miguel Achiutla
020259	San Miguel Ahuehuetitlán
020260	San Miguel Aloapán
020261	San Miguel Amatitlán
020262	San Miguel Amatlán
020263	San Miguel Coatlán
020264	San Miguel Chicahua

020265	San Miguel Chimalapa
020266	San Miguel del Puerto
020267	San Miguel del Río
020268	San Miguel Ejutla
020269	San Miguel el Grande
020270	San Miguel Huautla
020271	San Miguel Mixtepec
020272	San Miguel Panixtlahuaca
020273	San Miguel Peras
020274	San Miguel Piedras
020275	San Miguel Quetzaltepec
020276	San Miguel Santa Flor
020277	Villa Sola de Vega
020278	San Miguel Soyaltepec
020279	San Miguel Suchixtepec
020280	Villa Talea de Castro
020281	San Miguel Tecomatlán
020282	San Miguel Tenango
020283	San Miguel Tequixtepec
020284	San Miguel Tilquiapam
020285	San Miguel Tlacamama
020286	San Miguel Tlacotepec
020287	San Miguel Tulancingo
020288	San Miguel Yotao
020289	San Nicolás
020290	San Nicolás Hidalgo
020291	San Pablo Coatlán
020292	San Pablo Cuatro Venados
020293	San Pablo Etla
020294	San Pablo Huitzo
020295	San Pablo Huixtepec
020296	San Pablo Macuilianguis
020297	San Pablo Tijaltepec
020298	San Pablo Villa de Mitla
020299	San Pablo Yaganiza
020300	San Pedro Amuzgos
020301	San Pedro Apóstol
020302	San Pedro Atoyac
020303	San Pedro Cajonos

020304	San Pedro Coxcaltepec Cántaros
020305	San Pedro Comitancillo
020306	San Pedro el Alto
020307	San Pedro Huamelula
020308	San Pedro Huilotepec
020309	San Pedro Ixcatlán
020310	San Pedro Ixtlahuaca
020311	San Pedro Jaltepetongo
020312	San Pedro Jicayán
020313	San Pedro Jocotipac
020314	San Pedro Juchatengo
020315	San Pedro Mártir
020316	San Pedro Mártir Quiechapa
020317	San Pedro Mártir Yucuxaco
020318	San Pedro Mixtepec - distr. 22
020319	San Pedro Mixtepec - distr. 26
020320	San Pedro Molinos
020321	San Pedro Nopala
020322	San Pedro Ocopetatlillo
020323	San Pedro Ocotepc
020324	San Pedro Pochutla
020325	San Pedro Quiatoni
020326	San Pedro Sochiapam
020327	San Pedro Tapanatepec
020328	San Pedro Taviche
020329	San Pedro Teozacoalco
020330	San Pedro Teutila
020331	San Pedro Tidaá
020332	San Pedro Topiltepec
020333	San Pedro Totolapa
020334	Villa de Tututepec de Melchor Ocampo
020335	San Pedro Yaneri
020336	San Pedro Yólox
020337	San Pedro y San Pablo Ayutla
020338	Villa de Etla
020339	San Pedro y San Pablo Teposcolula
020340	San Pedro y San Pablo Tequixtepec
020341	San Pedro Yucunama
020342	San Raymundo Jalpan

020343	San Sebastián Abasolo
020344	San Sebastián Coatlán
020345	San Sebastián Ixcapa
020346	San Sebastián Nicananduta
020347	San Sebastián Río Hondo
020348	San Sebastián Tecomaxtlahuaca
020349	San Sebastián Teitipac
020350	San Sebastián Tutla
020351	San Simón Almolongas
020352	San Simón Zahuatlán
020353	Santa Ana
020354	Santa Ana Ateixtlahuaca
020355	Santa Ana Cuauhtémoc
020356	Santa Ana del Valle
020357	Santa Ana Tavela
020358	Santa Ana Tlapacoyan
020359	Santa Ana Yareni
020360	Santa Ana Zegache
020361	Santa Catalina Quieri
020362	Santa Catarina Cuixtla
020363	Santa Catarina Ixtepeji
020364	Santa Catarina Juquila
020365	Santa Catarina Lachatao
020366	Santa Catarina Loxicha
020367	Santa Catarina Michoacán
020368	Santa Catarina Minas
020369	Santa Catarina Quiané
020370	Santa Catarina Tayata
020371	Santa Catarina Ticuá
020372	Santa Catarina Yosonotú
020373	Santa Catarina Zapoquila
020374	Santa Cruz Acatepec
020375	Santa Cruz Amilpas
020376	Santa Cruz de Bravo
020377	Santa Cruz Itundujia
020378	Santa Cruz Mixtepec
020379	Santa Cruz Nundaco
020380	Santa Cruz Papalutla
020381	Santa Cruz Tacache de Mina

020382	Santa Cruz Tacahua
020383	Santa Cruz Tayata
020384	Santa Cruz Xitla
020385	Santa Cruz Xoxocotlán
020386	Santa Cruz Zenzontepec
020387	Santa Gertrudis
020388	Santa Inés del Monte
020389	Santa Inés Yatzeche
020390	Santa Lucía del Camino
020391	Santa Lucía Miahuatlán
020392	Santa Lucía Monteverde
020393	Santa Lucía Ocotlán
020394	Santa María Alotepec
020395	Santa María Apasco
020396	Santa María Asunción
020397	Heroica Ciudad de Tlaxiaco
020398	Ayoquezco de Aldama
020399	Santa María Azompa
020400	Santa María Camotlán
020401	Santa María Colotepec
020402	Santa María Cortijos
020403	Santa María Coyotepec
020404	Santa María Chachoapan
020405	Villa de Chilapa de Díaz
020406	Santa María Chilchotla
020407	Santa María Chimalapa
020408	Santa María del Rosario
020409	Santa María del Tule
020410	Santa María Ecatepec
020411	Santa María Guelacé
020412	Santa María Guienagati
020413	Santa María Huatulco
020414	Santa María Huazolotitlán
020415	Santa María Ipalapa
020416	Santa María Ixcatlán
020417	Santa María Jacatepec
020418	Santa María Jalapa del Marqués
020419	Santa María Jaltianguis
020420	Santa María Lachixio

020421	Santa María Mixtequilla
020422	Santa María Nativitas
020423	Santa María Nduayaco
020424	Santa María Ozolotepec
020425	Santa María Pápalo
020426	Santa María Peñoles
020427	Santa María Petapa
020428	Santa María Quiegolani
020429	Santa María Sola
020430	Santa María Tataltepec
020431	Santa María Tecomavaca
020432	Santa María Temaxcalapa
020433	Santa María Temaxcaltepec
020434	Santa María Teopoxco
020435	Santa María Tepantlali
020436	Santa María Texcatitlan
020437	Santa María Tlahuitoltepec
020438	Santa María Tlalixtac
020439	Santa María Tonameca
020440	Santa María Totolapilla
020441	Santa María Xadani
020442	Santa María Yalina
020443	Santa María Yavesía
020444	Santa María Yolotepec
020445	Santa María Yosoyúa
020446	Santa María Yucuhiti
020447	Santa María Zacatepec
020448	Santa María Zaniza
020449	Santa María Zoquitlán
020450	Santiago Amoltepec
020451	Santiago Apoala
020452	Santiago Apóstol
020453	Santiago Astata
020454	Santiago Atitlán
020455	Santiago Ayuquillilla
020456	Santiago Cacaloxtepec
020457	Santiago Camotlán
020458	Santiago Comaltepec
020459	Santiago Chazumba

020460	Santiago Choapam
020461	Santiago del Río
020462	Santiago Huajolotitlán
020463	Santiago Huaucilla
020464	Santiago Ighuitlán Plumas
020465	Santiago Ixcuintepec
020466	Santiago Ixtayutla
020467	Santiago Jamiltepec
020468	Santiago Jocotepec
020469	Santiago Juxtlahuaca
020470	Santiago Lachiguiri
020471	Santiago Lalopa
020472	Santiago Laollaga
020473	Santiago Laxopa
020474	Santiago Llano Grande
020475	Santiago Matatlán
020476	Santiago Miltepec
020477	Santiago Minas
020478	Santiago Nacaltepec
020479	Santiago Nejapilla
020480	Santiago Nundiche
020481	Santiago Nuyoó
020482	Santiago Pinotepa Nacional
020483	Santiago Suchilquitongo
020484	Santiago Tamazola
020485	Santiago Tapextla
020486	Villa Tejupam de la Union
020487	Santiago Tenango
020488	Santiago Tepetlapa
020489	Santiago Tetepec
020490	Santiago Texcalcingo
020491	Santiago Textitlán
020492	Santiago Tilantongo
020493	Santiago Tillo
020494	Santiago Tlazoyaltepec
020495	Santiago Xanica
020496	Santiago Xiacuí
020497	Santiago Yaitepec
020498	Santiago Yaveo

020499	Santiago Yolomécatl
020500	Santiago Yosondúa
020501	Santiago Yucuyachi
020502	Santiago Zacatepec
020503	Santiago Zochila
020504	Nuevo Zoquiapam
020505	Santo Domingo Ingenio
020506	Santo Domingo Albarradas
020507	Santo Domingo Armenta
020508	Santo Domingo Chihuitán
020509	Santo Domingo de Morelos
020510	Santo Domingo Ixcatlán
020511	Santo Domingo Nuxaá
020512	Santo Domingo Ozolotepec
020513	Santo Domingo Petapa
020514	Santo Domingo Roayaga
020515	Santo Domingo Tehuantepec
020516	Santo Domingo Tejomulco
020517	Santo Domingo Tepuxtepec
020518	Santo Domingo Tlatayapam
020519	Santo Domingo Tomaltepec
020520	Santo Domingo Tonalá
020521	Santo Domingo Tonaltepec
020522	Santo Domingo Xagacía
020523	Santo Domingo Yanhuitlán
020524	Santo Domingo Yodohino
020525	Santo Domingo Zanatepec
020526	Santos Reyes Nopala
020527	Santos Reyes papalo
020528	Santos Reyes Tepejillo
020529	Santos Reyes Yucuná
020530	Santo Tomás Jalieza
020531	Santo Tomás Mazaltepec
020532	Santo Tomás Ocotepec
020533	Santo Tomás Tamazulapan
020534	San Vicente Coatlán
020535	San Vicente Lachixío
020536	San Vicente Nuñú
020537	Silacayoapam

020538	Sitio de Xitlapehua
020539	Soledad Etlá
020540	Villa de Tamazulapam del Progreso
020541	Tanetze de Zaragoza
020542	Taniche
020543	Tataltepec de Valdés
020544	Teococuilco de Marcos Pérez
020545	Teotitlán de Flores Magón
020546	Teotitlán del Valle
020547	Teotongo
020548	Tepelmeme Villa de Morelos
020549	Tezoatlán de Segura y Luna
020550	San Jeronimo Tlacoahuaya
020551	Tlacolula de Matamoros
020552	Tlacotepec Plumas
020553	Tlalixtac de Cabrera
020554	Totontepec Villa de Morelos
020555	Trinidad Zaachila
020556	La Trinidad Vista Hermosa
020557	Unión Hidalgo
020558	Valerio Trujano
020559	San Juan Bautista Valle Nacional
020560	Villa Díaz Ordáz
020561	Yaxe
020562	Magdalena Yodocono de Porfirio Díaz
020563	Yogana
020564	Yutanduchi de Guerrero
020565	Villa de Zaachila
020566	Zapotitlán del Río
020567	Zapotitlán Lagunas
020568	Zapotitlán Palmas
020569	Santa Inés de Zaragoza
020570	Zimatlán de Alvarez
021001	Acajete
021002	Acateno
021003	Acatlán
021004	Acatzingo
021005	Acteopan
021006	Ahuacatlán

021007	Ahuatlán
021008	Ahuazotepec
021009	Ahuehuetitla
021010	Ajalpan
021011	Albino Zertuche
021012	Aljojuca
021013	Altepexi
021014	Amixtlán
021015	Amozoc
021016	Aquixtla
021017	Atempan
021018	Atexcal
021019	Atlixco
021020	Atoyatempan
021021	Atzalá
021022	Atzitzihuacán
021023	Atzitzintla
021024	Axutla
021025	Ayotoxco de Guerrero
021026	Calpan
021027	Caltepec
021028	Camocuaula
021029	Caxhuacan
021030	Coatepec
021031	Coatzingo
021032	Cohetzala
021033	Cohuecán
021034	Coronango
021035	Coxcatlán
021036	Coyomeapan
021037	Coyotepec
021038	Cuapiaxtla de Madero
021039	Cuautempan
021040	Cuautinchán
021041	Cuautlancingo
021042	Cuayuca
021043	Cuetzalan del Progreso
021044	Cuyoaco
021045	Chalchicomula de Sesma

021046	Chalpulco
021047	Chiautla
021048	Chiautzingo
021049	Chiconcuaula
021050	Chichiquila
021051	Chietla
021052	Chigmecatitlán
021053	Chignahuapan
021054	Chignautla
021055	Chila
021056	Chila de la Sal
021057	Chila Honey
021058	Chilchotla
021059	Chinantla
021060	Domingo Arenas
021061	Eloxochitlán
021062	Epatlán
021063	Esperanza
021064	Francisco Z. Mena
021065	General Felipe Angeles
021066	Guadalupe
021067	Guadalupe Victoria
021068	Hermenegildo Galeana
021069	Huaquechula
021070	Huatlatlauca
021071	Huachinango
021072	Huehuetla
021073	Huehuetlán el Chico
021074	Huejotzingo
021075	Hueyapan
021076	Hueytamalco
021077	Hueytlalpan
021078	Huitzilan de Serdán
021079	Huitziltepec
021080	Ignacio Allende
021081	Ixcamilpa de Guerrero
021082	Ixcaquixtla
021083	Ixtacamaxtitlán
021084	Ixtepec

021085	Izúcar de Matamoros
021086	Jalpan
021087	Jolalpan
021088	Jonotla
021089	Jopala
021090	Juan C. Bonilla
021091	Juan Galindo
021092	Juan N. Méndez
021093	Lafragua
021094	Libres
021095	La Magdalena Tlatlauquitepec
021096	Mazapiltepec de Juárez
021097	Mixtla
021098	Molcaxac
021099	Morelos Cañada
021100	Naupan
021101	Nauzontla
021102	Nealtican
021103	Nicolas Bravo
021104	Nopalucan
021105	Ocotepec
021106	Ocoyucan
021107	Olintla
021108	Oriental
021109	Pahuatlán
021110	Palmar de Bravo
021111	Pantepec
021112	Petlalcingo
021113	Piaxtla
021114	Puebla
021115	Quecholac
021116	Quimixtlán
021117	Rafael Lara Grajales
021118	Los Reyes de Juárez
021119	San Andrés Cholula
021120	San Antonio Cañada
021121	San Diego La Mesa Tochimiltzingo
021122	San Felipe Teotlalcingo
021123	San Felipe Tepatlán

021124	San Gabriel Chilac
021125	San Gregorio Atzompa
021126	San Jerónimo Tecuanipan
021127	San Jerónimo Xayacatlán
021128	San José Chiapa
021129	San José Miahuatlán
021130	San Juan Atenco
021131	San Juan Atzompa
021132	San Martín Texmelucan
021134	San Matías Tlalancaleca
021135	San Miguel Ixtlán
021136	San Miguel Xoxtla
021137	San Nicolás de Buenos Aires
021138	San Nicolás Los Ranchos
021139	San Pablo Amicano
021140	San Pedro Cholula
021141	San Pedro Yeloixtlahuacan
021142	San Salvador el Seco
021143	San Salvador el Verde
021144	San Salvador Huixcolotla
021145	San Sebastián Tlacotepec
021146	Santa Catarina Tlaltempan
021147	Santa Inés Ahuatempan
021148	Santa Isabel Cholula
021149	Santiago Miahuatlán
021150	Santo Domingo Huehuetlán
021151	Santo Tomás Hueyotlipan
021152	Soltepec
021153	Tecali de Herrera
021154	Tecamachalco
021155	Tecomatlán
021156	Tehuacán
021157	Tehuizingo
021158	Tenampulco
021159	Teopantlán
021160	Teotlalco
021161	Tepanco de López
021162	Tepango de Rodríguez
021163	Tepatlxco de Hidalgo

021164	Tepeaca
021165	Tepemaxalco
021166	Tepeojuma
021167	Tepetzintla
021168	Tepexco
021169	Tepexi de Rodríguez
021170	Tepeyhualco
021171	Tepeyahualco Cuauhtémoc
021172	Tetela de Ocampo
021173	Teteles de Avila Castillo
021174	Teziutlán
021175	Tianguismanalco
021176	Tilapa
021177	Tlacotepec de Benito Juárez
021178	Tlacuilotepec
021179	Tlachichuca
021180	Tlahuapan
021181	Tlaltenango
021182	Tlalnepantla
021183	Tlaola
021184	Tlapacoya
021185	Tlapanalá
021186	Tlatlauquitepec
021187	Tlaxco
021188	Tochimilco
021189	Tochtepec
021190	Totoltepec de Guerrero
021191	Tulcingo
021192	Tuzamapan de Galeana
021193	Tzicatlacoyan
021194	Venustiano Carranza
021195	Vicente Guerrero
021196	Xayacatlán de Bravo
021197	Xicotepec
021198	Xicotlán
021199	Xiutetelco
021200	Xochiapulco
021201	Xochitepec
021202	Xochitlán

021203	Xochitlán Todos Santos
021204	Yaonáhuac
021205	Yehualtepec
021206	Zacapala
021207	Zacapoaxtla
021208	Zacatlán
021209	Zapotitlán
021210	Zapotitlán de Méndez
021211	Zaragoza
021212	Zautla
021213	Zihuateutla
021214	Zinacatepec
021215	Zongozotla
021216	Zoquiapan
021217	Zoquitlán
022001	Amealco
022002	Amoles
022003	Arroyo Seco
022004	Cadereyta
022005	Colón
022006	Corregidora
022007	Ezequiel Montes
022008	Huimilpan
022009	Jalpan
022010	Landa de Matamoros
022011	El Marqués
022012	Pedro Escobar
022013	Peñamiller
022014	Querétaro
022015	San Joaquín
022016	San Juan del Río
022017	Tequisquiapan
022018	Tolimán
023001	Cozumel
023002	Felipe Carrillo Puerto
023003	Isla Mujeres
023004	Payo Obispo
024001	Ahualulco
024002	Alaquines

024003	Aquismón
024004	Armadillo de los Infantes
024005	Cárdenas
024006	Catorce
024007	Cedral
024008	Cerritos
024009	Cerro de San Pedro
024010	Ciudad del Maíz
024011	Ciudad Fernández
024012	Ciudad Santos
024013	Ciudad Valles
024014	Coxcatlán
024015	Charcas
024016	Ebano
024017	Guadalcazar
024018	Huehuetlán
024019	Lagunillas
024020	Matehuala
024021	Mexquitic
024022	Moctezuma
024023	Rayón
024024	Río Verde
024025	Salinas
024026	San Antonio
024027	San Ciro de Acosta
024028	San Luis Potosí
024029	San Martín Chalchicautla
024030	San Nicolás Tolentino
024031	Santa Catarina
024032	Santa María del Río
024033	Santo Domingo
024034	San Vicente Tancuayalab
024035	Soledad Diez Gutiérrez
024036	Tamasopo
024037	Tamazunchale
024038	Tampacan
024039	Tampamolón
024040	Tamuín
024041	Tanlajás

024042	Tanquián de Escobedo
024043	Tierra Nueva
024044	Vanegas
024045	Venado
024046	Villa de Arriaga
024047	Villa de Guadalupe
024048	Villa de la Paz
024049	Villa de Ramos
024050	Villa de Reyes
024051	Villa Hidalgo
024052	Villa Juárez
024053	Villa Terrazas
024054	Xilitla
024055	Zaragoza
025001	Ahome
025002	Angostura
025003	Badiraguato
025004	Concordia
025005	Cosalá
025006	Culiacán
025007	Choix
025008	Elota
025009	Escuinapa
025010	El Fuerte
025011	Guasave
025012	Mazatlán
025013	Mocorito
025014	Rosario
025015	Salvador Alvarado
025016	San Ignacio
025017	Sinaloa
026001	Aconchi
026002	Agua Prieta
026003	Álamos
026004	Altar
026005	Arivechi
026006	Arizpe
026007	Atil
026008	Bacadéhuachi

026009	Bacanora
026010	Bacerac
026011	Bacoachi
026012	Bácum
026013	Banámichi
026014	Baviácora
026015	Bavispe
026016	Benjamín Hill
026017	Caborca
026018	Cajeme
026019	Cananea
026020	Carbó
026021	La Colorada
026022	Cucurpe
026023	Cumpas
026024	Divisaderos
026025	Empalme
026026	Etchojoa
026027	Fronteras
026028	Granados
026029	Guaymas
026030	Hermosillo
026031	Huachinera
026032	Huásabas
026033	Huatabampo
026034	Huépac
026035	Imuris
026036	Magdalena
026037	Mazatlán
026038	Moctezuma
026039	Naco
026040	Nácori Chico
026041	Nacozari de García
026042	Navajoa
026043	Nogales
026044	Onavas
026045	Opodepe
026046	Oquitoa
026047	Pitiquito

026048	Puerto Peñasco
026049	Quiriego
026050	Rayón
026051	Rosario
026052	Sahuaripa
026053	San Felipe
026054	San Javier
026055	San Luis Río Colorado
026056	San Miguel de Horcasitas
026057	San Pedro de la Cueva
026058	Santa Ana
026059	Santa Cruz
026060	Sáric
026061	Soyopa
026062	Suaqui Grande
026063	Tepache
026064	Trincheras
026065	Turutama
026066	Ures
026067	Villa Hidalgo
026068	Villa Pesqueira
026069	Yecora
027001	Balancán
027002	Cárdenas
027003	Centla
027004	Centro
027005	Comalcalco
027006	Cunduacán
027007	Emiliano Zapata
027008	Huimanguillo
027009	Jalapa
027010	Jalpa
027011	Jonuta
027012	Macuspana
027013	Nacajuca
027014	Paraíso
027015	Tacotalpa
027016	Teapa
027017	Tenosique

028001	Abasolo
028002	Aldama
028003	Altamira
028004	Antiguo Morelos
028005	Burgos
028006	Bustamante
028007	Camargo
028008	Casas
028009	Ciudad Madero
028010	Cruillas
028011	Gómez Farías
028012	González
028013	Güémez
028014	Guerrero
028015	Gustavo Díaz Ordáz
028016	Hidalgo
028017	Jaumave
028018	Jiménez
028019	Llera
028020	Mainero
028021	Mante
028022	Matamoros
028023	Méndez
028024	Mier
028025	Miguel Alemán
028026	Miquihuana
028027	Nuevo Laredo
028028	Nuevo Morelos
028029	Ocampo
028030	Padilla
028031	Palmillas
028032	Reynosa
028033	Río Bravo
028034	San Carlos
028035	San Fernando
028036	San Nicolás
028037	Soto La Marina
028038	Tampico
028039	Tula

028040	Valle Hermoso
028041	Victoria
028042	Villagrán
028043	Xicoténcatl
029001	Amaxac de Guerrero
029002	Apetatitlán
029003	Atlangatepec
029004	Atzayanca
029005	Barrón Escandón
029006	Calpulalpan
029007	El Carmen
029008	Cuapixtla
029009	Cuaxomulco
029010	Chiautempan
029011	Domingo Arenas
029012	Españita
029013	Huamantla
029014	Hueyotlipan
029015	Ixtacuixtla
029016	Ixtenco
029017	José María Morelos
029018	Juan Cuamatzi
029019	Lardizabal
029020	Lázaro Cárdenas
029021	Mariano Arista
029022	Miguel Hidalgo
029023	Nativitas
029024	Panotla
029025	San Pablo del Monte
029026	Santa Cruz Tlaxcala
029027	Tenancingo
029028	Teolochoolco
029029	Tepeyanco
029030	Terrenate
029031	Tetla
029032	Tetlatlahuca
029033	Tlaxcala
029034	Tlaxco
029035	Tocatlán

029036	Totolac
029037	Trinidad Sánchez Santos
029038	Tzompantepec
029039	Xalostoc
029040	Xaltocan
029041	Xicoténcatl
029042	Xicohtzinco
029043	Yauhquemehcan
029044	Zacatelco
030001	Acajete
030002	Acatlán
030003	Acayucan
030004	Actopan
030005	Acula
030006	Acultzingo
030007	Adalberto Tejeda
030008	Alaplahua
030009	Alto Lucero
030010	Altotonga
030011	Alvarado
030012	Amatitlán
030013	Amatlán
030014	Amatlán de los Reyes
030015	Ángel R. Cabada
030016	La Antigua
030017	Apazapan
030018	Aquila
030019	Astacinga
030020	Atlahuilco
030021	Atoyac
030022	Atzacan
030023	Atzalan
030024	Axocuapan
030025	Ayahualolco
030026	Banderilla
030027	Benito Juárez
030028	Boca del Río
030029	Calcahualco
030030	Camerino Z. Mendoza

030031	Carrillo Puerto
030032	Catemaco
030033	Cazones
030034	Cerro Azul
030035	Citlaltepec
030036	Coacoatzintla
030037	Coahuatlán
030038	Coatepec
030039	Coatzacoalcos
030040	Coatzintla
030041	Coetzalá
030042	Colipa
030043	Comapa
030044	Córdoba
030045	Cosamaloapan
030046	Cosautlán de Carvajal
030047	Coscomatepec
030048	Cosoleacaque
030049	Cotaxtla
030050	Coxquihui
030051	Coyutla
030052	Chichapa
030053	Cuitláhuac
030054	Chacaltianguis
030055	Chalma
030056	Chiconamel
030057	Chiconquiaco
030058	Chicontepec
030059	Chinameca
030060	Chinampa de Gorostiza
030061	Las Choapas
030062	Chocamán
030063	Contla
030064	Chumatlán
030065	Emiliano Zapata
030066	Espinal
030067	Filomeno Mata
030068	Fortín
030069	Gutiérrez Zamora

030070	Hidalgotitlán
030071	Huatusco
030072	Huayacocotla
030073	Hueyapan de Ocampo
030074	Huiloapan
030075	Ignacio de la Llave
030076	Ilamatlán
030077	Isla
030078	Ixcatepec
030079	Ixhuacán
030080	Ixhuatlán
030081	Ixhuatlancillo
030082	Ixhuatlán de Sureste
030083	Ixhuatlán de Madero
030084	Ixmatlahuacan
030085	Ixtaczoquitlán
030086	Jalacingo
030087	Jalapa
030088	Jalcomulco
030089	Jáltipan de Morelos
030090	Jamapa
030091	Jesús Carranza
030092	Jico
030093	Jilotepec
030094	Juan Rodriguez Clara
030095	Juchique de Ferrer
030096	Landero y Cos
030097	Lerdo de Tejada
030098	Magdalena
030099	Maltrata
030100	Manlio Fabio Altamirano
030101	Mariano Escobedo
030102	Martínez de la Torre
030103	Mecatlán
030104	Mecayapan
030105	Medellín
030106	Miahuatlán
030107	Las Minas
030108	Minatitlán

030109	Misantla
030110	Mixtla de Altamirano
030111	Moloacán
030112	Naolinco
030113	Naranjal
030114	Nautla
030115	Nogales
030116	Oluta
030117	Omealca
030118	Orizaba
030119	Otatitlán
030120	Oteapan
030121	Ozuluama
030122	Pajapan
030123	Pánuco
030124	Papantla
030125	Paso del Macho
030126	Paso de Ovejas
030127	La Perla
030128	Perote
030129	Platón Sánchez
030130	Playa Vicente
030131	Poza Rica de Hidalgo
030132	Profr. Rafael Ramírez
030133	Pueblo Viejo
030134	Puente Nacional
030135	Rafael Delgado
030136	Rafael Lucio
030137	Reyes
030138	Río Blanco
030139	Salta Barranca
030140	San Andrés Tenejapa
030141	San Andrés Tuxtla
030142	San Andrés Evangelista
030143	Santiago Tuxtla
030144	Sayula
030145	Soconusco
030146	Sochiapa
030147	Soledad Atzompa

030148	Soledad de Doblado
030149	Soteapan
030150	Tamalín
030151	Tamiahua
030152	Tempico Alto
030153	Tancoco
030154	Tantima
030155	Tantoyuca
030156	Tatatila
030157	Teayo
030158	Tecolutla
030159	Tehuipango
030160	Temapache
030161	Tempoal
030162	Tenampa
030163	Tenochtitlán
030164	Teocelo
030165	Tepatlaxco de Hidalgo
030166	Tepetlán
030167	Tepetzintla
030168	Tequila
030169	Tesechoacán
030170	Texcatepec
030171	Texhuacán
030172	Texistepec
030173	Tezonapa
030174	Tierra Blanca
030175	Tihuatlán
030176	Tlacojalpan
030177	Tlacolulan
030178	Tlacotalpan
030179	Tlacotepec
030180	Tlachichilco
030181	Tlalixcoyan
030182	Tlalnelhuayocan
030183	Tlapacoyan
030184	Tlaquilpa
030185	Tlilapan
030186	Tomatlán

030187	Tonayán
030188	Totula
030189	Tuxpan
030190	Tuxtilla
030191	Úrsulo Galván
030192	Vega de Alatorre
030193	Veracruz
030194	Villa Aldama
030195	Xoxocotla
030196	Yanga
030197	Yecuatla
030198	Zacualpan
030199	Zaragoza
030200	Zentla
030201	Zongolica
030202	Zontecomatlán
030203	Zozocolco
031001	Abalá
031002	Acanceh
031003	Akil
031004	Baca
031005	Bokobá
031006	Buctzotz
031007	Cacalchén
031008	Calotmul
031009	Cansahcab
031010	Cantamayec
031011	Celestún
031012	Cenotillo
031013	Conkal
031014	Cuncunul
031015	Cuzamá
031016	Chaczinkín
031017	Chankom
031018	Chapab
031019	Chemax
031020	Chicxulub
031021	Chichimilá
031022	Chikinozonot

031023	Chocholá
031024	Chumayel
031025	Dzan
031026	Dzemul
031027	Dzidzantún
031028	Dzilam de Bravo
031029	Dzilam González
031030	Dzitás
031031	Dzoncauich
031032	Espita
031033	Halachó
031034	Hocabá
031035	Hoctún
031036	Homún
031037	Huhí
031038	Hunucmá
031039	Ixil
031040	Izamal
031041	Kanasín
031042	Kantunil
031043	Kaua
031044	Kinchil
031045	Kopomá
031046	Mama
031047	Maní
031048	Maxcanú
031049	Mayapán
031050	Mérida
031051	Mocochá
031052	Motul
031053	Muma
031054	Muxupip
031055	Opichén
031056	Okkutzcab
031057	Panabá
031058	Peto
031059	Progreso
031060	Quintana Roo
031061	Río Lagartos

031062	Sacalum
031063	Samahil
031064	Sanahcat
031065	San Felipe
031066	Santa Elena
031067	Seyé
031068	Sinanché
031069	Sotoya
031070	Sucilá
031071	Sudzal
031072	Suma
031073	Tahdziú
031074	Tahmek
031075	Teabo
031076	Tecoh
031077	Tekal de Venegas
031078	Tekantó
031079	Tekax
031080	Tekit
031081	Tekom
031082	Telchac Pueblo
031083	Telchac Puerto
031084	Temax
031085	Temozon
031086	Tepakán
031087	Tetiz
031088	Teya
031089	Ticul
031090	Timucuy
031091	Tinúm
031092	Tizcacalcupul
031093	Tixkokob
031094	Tixméhuac
031095	Tixpéhual
031096	Tizimín
031097	Tunkás
031098	Tzucacab
031099	Uayma
031100	Ucú

031101	Umán
031102	Valladolid
031103	Xocchel
031104	Yaxcabá
031105	Yaxkukul
031106	Yobaín
032001	Apozol
032002	Apulco
032003	Atolinga
032004	Benito Juárez
032005	Calera
032006	Cañitas de Felipe Pescador
032007	Concepción del Oro
032008	Cauhtémoc
032009	Chalchihuites
032010	Fresnillo
032011	García de la Cadena
032012	Genaro Codina
032013	General Enrique Estrada
032014	General Francisco Murguía
032015	General Joaquín Amaro
032016	General Panfilo Natera
032017	Guadalupe
032018	Huanusco
032019	Jalpa
032020	Jerez
032021	Jiménez del Teul
032022	Juan Aldama
032023	Juchipila
032024	Loreto
032025	Luis Moya
032026	Mazapil
032027	Melchor Ocampo
032028	Mezquital del Oro
032029	Miguel Auza
032030	Momax
032031	Monte Escobedo
032032	Morelos
032033	Moyahua de Estrada

032034	Nochistlán de Mejía
032035	Noria del Angeles
032036	Ojocaliente
032037	Pánuco
032038	Pinos
032039	Río Grande
032040	Saín Alto
032041	El Salvador
032042	Sombrete
032043	Susticacán
032044	Tabasco
032045	Tepechtlán
032046	Tepetongo
032047	Teul de González Ortega
032048	Tlaltenango de Sanchez Roman
032049	Valparaíso
032050	Vetagrande
032051	Villa de Cos
032052	Villa García
032053	Villa González Ortega
032054	Villa Hidalgo
032055	Villanueva
032056	Zacatecas

description

DEFINITION

GEO2_MX1970 identifies the household's municipality within Mexico in 1970. Municipalities are the second level administrative units of the country, after states. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2_MX1970 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Mexico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Owned
2	Not owned
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Owned
110	Owned, already paid
120	Owned, still paying
130	Owned, constructed
140	Owned, inherited
190	Owned, other
191	Owned, house

192	Owned, condominium
193	Apartment proprietor
194	Shared ownership
200	Not owned
210	Renting, not specified
211	Renting, government
212	Renting, local authority
213	Renting, parastatal
214	Renting, private
215	Renting, private company
216	Renting, individual
217	Renting, collective
218	Renting, joint state and individual
219	Renting, public subsidized
220	Renting, private subsidized
221	Renting, co-tenant
222	Renting, relative of tenant
223	Renting, cooperative
224	Renting, with a job or business
225	Renting, loan-backed habitation
226	Renting, mixed contract
227	Furnished dwelling
228	Sharecropping
230	Subletting
231	Rent to own
239	Renting, other
240	Occupied de facto/squatting
250	Free/usufruct (no cash rent)
251	Free, provided by employer
252	Free, without work or services
253	Free, provided by family or friend
254	Free, private
255	Free, public
256	Free, condemned
257	Free, other
260	Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical)
290	Not owned, other
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

concept

CONCEPT

RADIO: Radio in household

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No
2	Yes
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

RADIO indicates whether the household had a radio.

concept

CONCEPT

SEWAGE: Sewage

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Connected to sewage system or septic tank
11	Sewage system (public sewage disposal)
12	Septic tank (private sewage disposal)
20	Not connected to sewage disposal system
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEWAGE indicates whether the household has access to a sewage system or septic tank.

concept

CONCEPT

TV: Television set

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No
20	Yes, color or black-and-white not specified
21	1 television
22	2 televisions
23	3 televisions
24	4 televisions
25	5 televisions
26	6 televisions
27	7 televisions

28	8 televisions
29	9+ televisions
30	Yes, at least one color tv
31	1 color tv
32	2 color tvs
33	3+ televisions
40	Yes, black-and-white only
41	1 black-white tv
42	2 black-white tvs
43	3+ black-white tvs
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

concept

CONCEPT

WATSUP: Water supply

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Yes, piped water
11	Piped inside dwelling
12	Piped, exclusively to this household
13	Piped, shared with other households
14	Piped outside the dwelling
15	Piped outside dwelling, in building
16	Piped within the building or plot of land
17	Piped outside the building or lot

18	Have access to public piped water
20	No piped water
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

WATSUP describes the physical means by which the housing unit receives its water. The primary distinction is whether or not the household had piped (running) water.

concept

CONCEPT

FLOOR: Floor material

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	None/unfinished (earth)
110	Sand
120	Dung
200	Finished
201	Cement, tile, or brick
202	Cement
203	Concrete
204	Cement screed
205	Ceramic tile
206	Paving stone, cement tile
207	Stone
208	Brick
209	Brick or stone
210	Brick or cement
211	Block
212	Terrazzo

213	Wood
214	Palm, bamboo
215	Parquet
216	Parquet, tile, vinyl
217	Parquet, tile, marble
218	Ceramic, marble, granite
219	Ceramic, marble, tile, or vinyl
220	Marble
221	Mosaic
222	Tile
223	Tile, linoleum, ceramic, etc
224	Tile, cement
225	Tile, stone
226	Tile, stone, brick
227	Tile, stone, vinyl, brick
228	Tile, vinyl, brick
229	Tile, vinyl
230	Vinyl, linoleum, etc
231	Asphalt sheet, vinyl, etc
232	Synthetic, plastic
233	Cane
234	Carpet, rug
235	Scrap material
236	Other finished, n.e.c.
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

FLOOR indicates the dwelling's predominant flooring material.

concept

CONCEPT

HHTYPE: Household classification

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Vacant household
01	One-person household
02	Married/cohab couple, no children
03	Married/cohab couple with children
04	Single-parent family
05	Polygamous family
06	Extended family, relatives only
07	Composite household, family and non-relatives
08	Non-family household
09	Unclassified subfamily
10	Other relative or non-relative household
11	Group quarters
99	Unclassifiable

description

DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

concept

CONCEPT

KITCHEN: Kitchen or cooking facilities

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No kitchen

11	Food is prepared in a non-kitchen room
13	Does not prepare food in the dwelling
20	Yes, have a kitchen
21	Kitchen located inside the dwelling
22	Indoor kitchen, exclusive use
23	Indoor kitchen, shared use
24	Exclusive use of kitchen (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
25	Shared use of kitchen with another household (indoor/outdoor status not specified)
26	Kitchen located outside the dwelling
27	Outdoor kitchen, exclusive use
28	Outdoor kitchen, shared use
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

concept

CONCEPT

■ NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No married couples in household
1	1 couple
2	2 couples
3	3 couples
4	4 couples
5	5 couples
6	6 couples
7	7 couples

8	8 couples
9	9 or more couples

description

DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

NFAMS: Number of families in household

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Vacant household
1	1 family
2	2 families
3	3 families
4	4 families
5	5 families
6	6 families
7	7 families
8	8 families
9	9 or more families

description

DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

concept

CONCEPT

NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No mothers in household
1	1 mother
2	2 mothers
3	3 mothers
4	4 mothers
5	5 mothers
6	6 mothers
7	7 mothers
8	8 mothers
9	9 or more mothers in household

description

DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

ROOF: Roof material

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Masonry, concrete, clay tile, or tiles of unspecified type
11	Concrete or cement
12	Reinforced concrete (slab)
13	Cement or sheet metal
14	Tile, unspecified material
15	Clay tile
16	Tile or cement
17	Modern tiles, industrial
18	Traditional tiles, locally made
19	Tile or flat stone
20	Tile, unspecified or mixed materials
21	Fibercement or plastic
22	Fibercement or metal sheets
23	Asphalt or laminate cover
24	Tile, cement, asphalt
25	Asphalt tile
26	Slate or tile
27	Slate or asbestos
28	Asbestos
29	Adobe
30	Tiles or wood planks
31	Roofing shingles
32	Tar paper
33	Metal
34	Sheet metal
35	Zinc or tin
36	Tin
37	Sheet metal or other sheet material
38	Sheet metal, tile, slate
40	Wood and other plant materials
41	Wood

42	Wood, including bamboo
43	Bamboo
44	Cogon, nipa, anahaw
45	Thatch (straw, grass, leaves, palm, etc.)
46	Cane, wood, straw
47	Grass or straw
48	Papyrus
49	Banana leaves or fiber
50	Palm or makuti
51	Straw, bamboo, polythene
52	Wood with clay
53	Grass and mud
54	Rustic mat
60	Mud or earth
61	Clay
70	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
71	Discarded or scrap material
72	Cardboard
73	Plastic, tarpaulin
80	Other, unspecified
90	No roof
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling's predominant roofing material.

concept

CONCEPT

ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Part of a room; no rooms
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

concept

CONCEPT

TOILET: Toilet**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	No toilet
11	No flush toilet
20	Have toilet, type not specified
21	Flush toilet
22	Non-flush, latrine
23	Non-flush, other and unspecified
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

concept

CONCEPT

WALL: Wall or building material**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	No walls
200	Cardboard, scrap, and miscellaneous materials
201	Waste, scrap, or discarded material
202	Fabric or discarded material
203	Zinc, fabric, cardboard, tins, and waste material
204	Cardboard sheet
205	Plastic sheeting, cardboard
206	Makeshift, salvaged, or improvised materials
207	Reused materials
300	Wood
310	Rough wood
320	Wood, fibercement or plywood
330	Wood, formica, and other
340	Wood or bamboo
350	Wood or straw
400	Other plant-based materials
401	Plantain leaves and similar material
402	Bamboo or cane
403	Bamboo, sawali, cogon, nipa
404	Straw or bamboo
405	Grass, straw or reed
406	Reed, bamboo, or palm
407	Cane, palm leaves, logs
408	Palm leaves or palm planks
409	Bark, sticks, or cane
500	Masonry, stone, cement, adobe, metal, glass, and other fabricated materials (sometimes mixed with wood)
501	Brick, block, stone, or cement
502	Brick, stone, concrete
503	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of reinforced concrete)
504	Brick, stone, or substitutes (dividing panels made of wood)
505	Brick or tile
506	Brick or stone
507	Brick or cement block
508	Brick with plaster exterior

509	Brick without plaster exterior
510	Burnt or stabilized brick
511	Covered brick
512	Brick
513	Unburnt brick
514	Unburnt brick with cement
515	Unburnt brick with mud
516	Concrete
517	Landcrete, sandcrete
518	Cement blocks
519	Cement blocks or brick
520	Cement blocks or brick, unfinished
521	Cement and adobe bricks
522	Cement and stone block
523	Cement and tiles
524	Reinforced concrete, pre-cast concrete panels, or steel skeleton framed concrete
525	Concrete, reinforced concrete, blocks, panels
526	Fibercement
527	Adobe
528	Adobe walls with plaster exterior
529	Adobe walls without plaster exterior
530	Adobe with cement exterior
531	Wood and earth adobe
532	Wood and cement adobe
533	Mud or adobe
534	Pressed dirt
535	Clay
536	Coated clay/mud with sticks/cane
537	Clay or clay-covered sticks
538	Netted bamboo or cane with mud
539	Bundle of mud, straw, other materials
540	Mud with wood/wattle
541	Pole and mud
542	Mud with cement
543	Unfinished lathe and plaster, stucco, etc.
544	Stone
545	Hand-laid stone
546	Quarried stone
547	Cut stone and concrete

548	Cemented stone
549	Stone with clay
550	Blocks of light material
551	Prefabricated material
552	Asbestos
553	Metal or asbestos sheet
554	Metal or iron sheet
555	Metal or fibercement sheeting
556	Galvanized iron or aluminum
557	Tin
558	Glass
559	Cloth
560	Covintec panels
561	Mixed material
562	Mixed material: part wood; part concrete, brick, or stone
563	Wood plastered with clay, adobe, other materials; wood pressed panels; rolled mud bricks; etc.
564	Mixed material: wood or galvanized metal
570	Mainly permanent materials
600	Other material
601	Partition wall, lined with wood or steel
602	Partition wall, unlined
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the primary material used in the construction of the dwelling, particularly the dwelling's exterior walls.

concept

CONCEPT

HEADLOC: Head's location in household

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

MX1970A_BATH: Bath with running water

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="MX70A010">Does the dwelling have a bathroom with running water?<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 6 Yes<br />[ ] 7 No</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has a bathroom with running water.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_FAMDWELL: Number of families living in the dwelling**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="MX70A009">How many families live in this dwelling?<br /><div class="i1">Number of families__</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of families living in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_KITCHEN: Room for kitchen not used for sleeping**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="MX70A011">Does the dwelling have a room for cooking? (that is not also used as a bedroom)<br /></sva>
```

class="i1">[] 8 Yes
[] 9 No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the kitchen is used as a bedroom.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_OWNED: Ownership

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="MX70A013">Ownership

Is the dwelling owned by the occupants?
(even though it is not totally paid for)
Mark with an X
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, owner
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates ownership of the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_PERDWELL: Number of people living in the dwelling**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A008">How many persons usually live in this dwelling?
<div class="i1">Number of persons__</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22

23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
30	30
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
38	38
47	47
50	50
63	63
76	76

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of people living in the dwelling.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_ROOMS: Additional rooms excluding hallways and corridors

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A012">How many more rooms are in the dwelling (don't count hallways or corridors)
<div class="i1">Number ____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
28	28
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
40	40
41	41
54	54
55	55
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73

74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
82	82
84	84
88	88
90	90
93	93
99	99

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the dwelling, excluding halls.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_URBAN: Urban-rural

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Urban
2	Rural

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling is located in an urban or rural zone.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All records

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_WALLS: Wall material

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A014">Wall materials

What is the principal material used in the walls? Mark with an X
<div class="i1">[] 3 Adobe
[] 4 Brick, block, stone, and similar [] 4
[] 5 Wood
[] 6 Mud
[] 7 Other materials</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Adobe
2	Brick, stone
3	Wood
4	Clay
5	Other materials

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main construction material used in the walls.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No fathers in household
1	1 father
2	2 fathers
3	3 fathers
4	4 fathers
5	5 fathers
6	6 fathers
7	7 fathers
8	8 fathers
9	9 or more fathers in household

description

DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_EGGSN: Number of days per week eggs are eaten

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svar a="all" v="MX70A022 MX70A023 MX70A024 MX70A025 MX70A026">Diet

In this dwelling: How many days of last week did the occupants consume the following foods?
Number of days
<div class="i1">Meat __
Eggs __
Milk __
Fish __
Wheat bread __</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 days
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates how many days a week the person eats eggs.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_ELECTRIC: Electricity

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

`<sva a="all" v="MX70A020">Electricity

Does the dwelling have electricity? Mark with an X
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>`

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes
2	No

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has electricity.

UNIVERSE
Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_FLOORS: Floor material

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A015">Material in floors

What is the main material used in floors? Mark with an X
<div class="i1">[] 8 Dirt
[] 9 Others: wood, pavement etc.</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Earth
2	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main construction material used in the floors.

UNIVERSE
Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_FUELCK: Fuel used for cooking

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A019">Fuel

What fuel is most used for cooking? Mark with an X
<div class="i1">[] 7 Wood or charcoal
[] 8 Kerosene (petroleum) [gasoline]
[] 9 Natural gas or electricity</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Wood or charcoal
2	Kerosene (petroleum) [gasoline]
3	Gas or electricity
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of fuel used for cooking.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_MEATN: Number of days per week meat is eaten

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A022 MX70A023 MX70A024 MX70A025 MX70A026">Diet

In this dwelling: How many days of last week did the occupants consume the following foods?
Number of days
<div class="i1">Meat __
Eggs __
Milk __
Fish __
Wheat bread __</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 days
1	1
2	2
3	3

4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

description

DEFINITION

Indicates how many days a week the person eats meat.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_MILKN: Number of days per week milk is drunk

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A022 MX70A023 MX70A024 MX70A025 MX70A026">Diet

In this dwelling: How many days of last week did the occupants consume the following foods?
Number of days
<div class="i1">Meat__
Eggs__
Milk__
Fish__
Wheat bread__</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 days
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates how many days a week the person drinks milk.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_RADTV: Radio and TV

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A021">Radio and Television

The dwelling has: (even if it is battery operated). Mark with an X

[] 3 Radio and television
[] 4 Only radio
[] 5 Only television
[] 6 None
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Only radio
2	Only television
3	Both
4	None
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the dwelling has radio and TV.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_ROOF: Roof material

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A016">Material in the roof

What is the main material used in the roof? Mark with an X
<div class="i1">[] 1 Concrete and similar
[] 2 Straw, palm and similar
[] 3 Tile
[] 4 Wood
[] 5 Others</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Concrete
2	Straw
3	Tile
4	Wood
5	Others

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the main construction material used in the roof.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_SEWER: Sewer connection

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A018">Sewers
Does the dwelling have a drain or sewer? Mark with an X.
<div class="i1">[] 1 Yes
[] 2 No</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes

2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates availability of sewer connection.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_WATSRC: Availability of piped water

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-H-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

Water

Mark with an X

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Inside the dwelling
2	Outside the dwelling, but within the building
3	Public connection in the street
4	None
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates availability of piped water.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_BREADN: Number of days per week bread is eaten**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A022 MX70A023 MX70A024 MX70A025 MX70A026">Diet

In this dwelling: How many days of last week did the occupants consume the following foods?
Number of days
<div class="i1">Meat__
Eggs__
Milk__
Fish__
Wheat bread__</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 days
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates how many days a week the person eats bread.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_FISHN: Number of days per week fish is eaten**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="MX70A022 MX70A023 MX70A024 MX70A025 MX70A026"><span class="em">Diet</span><br /><br />In this dwelling: How many days of last week did the occupants consume the following foods?<br />Number of days<br /><div class="i1">Meat__<br />Eggs__<br />Milk__<br />Fish__<br />Wheat bread__</div><br /></sva r>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	0 days
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates how many days a week the person eats fish.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_GQF: Females in collective dwellings**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
17	17
18	18
19	19
21	21
23	23
26	26
31	31
32	32
50	50

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of females in group quarters.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_GQM: Males in collective dwellings**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
19	19
20	20
35	35
47	47
61	61
75	75

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of males in group quarters.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_LOCSIZE1: Size of the locality**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	City of Guadalajara
02	Monterrey
03	250,000 or more inhabitants
04	100,000 to 249,999
05	75,000 to 99,000
06	50,000 to 74,999
07	40,000 to 49,999
08	30,000 to 39,999
09	20,000 to 29,999
10	15,000 to 19,999
11	10,000 to 14,999
12	5,000 to 9,999
13	2,500 to 4,999
14	1,000 to 2,499
15	500 to 999
16	100 to 499
17	1 to 99
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates size of locality.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_RECTYPOH: Record type, original on hh record**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Dwelling

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates record type, original on household record.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All households

concept

CONCEPT

MOMLOC: Mother's location in household**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

PARRULE: Rule for linking parent**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No parent of person in household
11	Link to head or spouse, unambiguous

12	Link to head or spouse, ambiguous
21	Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap
22	Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap
23	Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap
31	Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
32	Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
33	Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap
41	Other Relatives, within empirical child cap
42	Other Relatives, within constructed child cap
51	Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap
52	Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap

description

DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

PERNUM: Person number

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

PERWT: Person weight

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Decimal: 2 Width: 8 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	No more than one wife linked via SPLOC
1	More than one wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

POPLOC: Father's location in household

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

SPLOC: Spouse's location in household**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No spouse present
01	Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent
02	Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent

03	Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent
04	Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent
05	Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings
06	Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child)

description

DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological mother or no mother present
1	Mother has no children born or surviving
2	Child reports mother is deceased
3	Explicitly identified step relationship
4	Mother reports no children in the home
5	Age difference implausible
6	Child exceeds known fertility of mother

description

DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Biological father or no father present
1	Child reports father is deceased
2	Explicitly identified step relationship
3	Age difference implausible
4	Spouse of mother
5	Identified as adopted
6	Surname difference -- male child or never-married female

description

DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE: Age

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than 1 year
001	1 year
002	2 years
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16

017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25
026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55

056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64
065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94

095	95
096	96
097	97
098	98
099	99
100	100+
999	Not reported/missing

description

DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

concept

CONCEPT

■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12

13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age

99

No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0001	1 family member present
0002	2 family members present
0003	3 family members present
0004	4
0005	5
0006	6
0007	7
0008	8
0009	9
0010	10
0011	11
0012	12
0013	13
0014	14
0015	15
0016	16
0017	17

0018	18
0019	19
0020	20
0021	21
0022	22
0023	23
0024	24
0025	25
0026	26
0027	27
0028	28
0029	29
0030	30
0031	31
0032	32
0033	33
0034	34
0035	35
0036	36
0037	37
0038	38
0039	39
0040	40
0041	41
0042	42
0043	43
0044	44
0045	45
0046	46
0047	47
0048	48
0049	49
0050	50
0051	51
0052	52
0053	53
0054	54
0055	55
0056	56

0057	57
0058	58
0059	59
0060	60
0061	61
0062	62
0063	63
0064	64
0065	65
0066	66
0067	67
0068	68
0069	69
0070	70
0071	71
0072	72
0073	73
0074	74
0075	75
0076	76
0077	77
0078	78
0079	79
0080	80
0081	81
0082	82
0083	83
0084	84
0085	85
0086	86
0087	87
0088	88
0089	89
0090	90
0091	91
0092	92
0093	93
0094	94
0095	95

0096	96
0097	97
0098	98
0099	99 or more persons

description

DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

FAMUNIT: Family unit membership

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

NCHILD: Number of own children in household**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more children in household

description

DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9 or more own children under age 5 in household
98	One or more children have unknown age

description

DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

concept

CONCEPT

POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC
1	Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC

description

DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative

positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

concept

CONCEPT

RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse/partner
3	Child
4	Other relative
5	Non-relative
6	Other relative or non-relative
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
2210	Civil union
2300	Same-sex spouse/partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted child
3300	Stepchild
3400	Child/child-in-law
3500	Child/child-in-law/grandchild
3600	Child of unmarried partner
4000	Other relative
4100	Grandchild
4110	Grandchild or great grandchild
4120	Great grandchild
4130	Great-great grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4211	Stepparent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4301	Daughter-in-law
4302	Spouse/partner of child
4310	Unmarried partner of child
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4420	Stepsibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4431	Sibling of spouse/partner
4432	Spouse/partner of sibling
4500	Grandparent
4510	Great grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent/ascendant

4700	Aunt/uncle
4800	Other specified relative
4810	Nephew/niece
4820	Cousin
4830	Sibling's sibling-in-law
4900	Other relative, not elsewhere classified
4910	Other relative with same family name
4920	Other relative with different family name
4930	Other relative, not specified (secondary family)
5000	Non-relative
5100	Friend/guest/visitor/partner
5110	Partner/friend
5111	Friend
5112	Partner/roommate
5113	Housemate/roommate
5120	Visitor
5130	Ex-spouse
5140	Godparent
5150	Godchild
5200	Employee
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5221	Spouse of servant
5222	Child of servant
5223	Other relative of servant
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5320	Lodger
5330	Foster child
5340	Tutored/foster child
5350	Tutored child
5400	Employee, boarder, or guest
5500	Other specified non-relative
5510	Agregado
5520	Temporary resident, guest
5600	Group quarters
5610	Group quarters, non-inmates
5620	Institutional inmates

5900	Non-relative, n.e.c.
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

concept

CONCEPT

YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16

17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50 or older
98	One or more children have unknown age
99	No own child in household

description

DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

concept

CONCEPT

AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	0 to 4
02	5 to 9
03	10 to 14
04	15 to 19
05	0 to 5
06	6 to 10
07	10 to 15
08	11 to 14
09	15 to 17
10	16 to 19
11	18 to 24
12	20 to 24
13	25 to 29
14	30 to 34
15	35 to 39
16	40 to 44
17	45 to 49
18	50 to 54
19	55 to 59
20	60 to 64
21	65 to 69

22	70 to 74
23	75 to 79
24	80 to 84
25	85+
98	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11005	British Indian Ocean Territory
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11051	Ethiopia (including Eritrea)
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique

11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, other or n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo (Republic of)
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12090	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, other or n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13011	Algeria/Tunisia
13020	Egypt
13021	Egypt/Sudan
13030	Libya
13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13999	Northern Africa, other or n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, other or n.s.

15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15021	Upper Volta
15030	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15081	Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15150	Senegal
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
15180	Canary Islands
15999	West Africa, other or n.s.
19999	Africa, other or n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles
21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica

21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St Thomas
21240	St. Vincent
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21991	Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.
21999	Caribbean, other or n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, other or n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador
23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname

23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23999	South America, other or n.s.
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	United States
24999	North America, other or n.s.
29999	Americas, other or n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
31999	Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32042	India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan
32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32101	Pakistan/Bangladesh
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan

32140	Uzbekistan
32999	South-Central Asia, other or n.s.
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
33999	South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s.
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34051	Abkhazia
34052	South Ossetia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34071	Israel/Palestine
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34111	West Bank
34112	Gaza Strip
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates

34180	Yemen
34991	Middle East
34999	Western Asia, other or n.s.
39999	Asia, other or n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Bulgaria/Greece
41030	Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41991	Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia
41992	Central-Eastern Europe
41999	Eastern Europe, other or n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42100	Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42999	Northern Europe, other or n.s.
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia and Herzegovina
43040	Croatia

43050	Gibraltar
43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43121	Spain/Portugal
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Kosovo
43144	Serbia and Montenegro
43991	Gibraltar/Malta
43992	Portugal/Greece
43993	Italy, Holy See, San Marino
43999	Southern Europe, other or n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg
44030	France
44040	Germany
44042	West Germany
44043	Germany/Austria
44044	Mecklenburg-Schwerin
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
44991	Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands
44999	Western Europe, other or n.s.
49992	European Union
49993	European Union (original 15)

49994	Other European Union (not original 15)
49999	Europe, other or n.s.
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia
52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
52999	Melanesia, n.s.
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53060	Federated States of Micronesia
53999	Micronesia, other or n.s.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Western Samoa
54060	Eastern Samoa
54070	Tokelau
54080	Tonga
54090	Tuvalu
54100	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
54999	Polynesia, other or n.s.
55000	U.S. Pacific Possessions
55010	American Samoa
55020	Baker Island
55030	Guam

55040	Howland Island
55050	Johnston Atoll
55060	Kingman Reef
55070	Midway Islands
55080	Wake Island
55999	US Pacific, other or n.s.
59999	Oceania, other or n.s.
80000	AT SEA
90000	Other countries n.s.
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

concept

CONCEPT

CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	No children
01	1 child
02	2 children
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9

10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30+
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

concept

CONCEPT

CONSENS: Consensual union

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, in consensual union
2	No, married
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

CONSENS indicates whether the respondent was in a consensual union -- a de facto marriage.

concept

CONCEPT

MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Single/never married
2	Married/in union
3	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
4	Widowed
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Single/never married
110	Engaged
111	Never married and never cohabited
200	Married or consensual union
210	Married, formally
211	Married, civil
212	Married, religious
213	Married, civil and religious
214	Married, civil or religious
215	Married, traditional/customary
216	Married, monogamous
217	Married, polygamous
219	Married, spouse absent (historical samples)
220	Consensual union
300	Separated/divorced/spouse absent
310	Separated or divorced
320	Separated or annulled
330	Separated
331	Separated legally
332	Separated de facto
333	Separated from marriage
334	Separated from consensual union
335	Separated from consensual union or marriage
340	Annulled

350	Divorced
400	Widowed
410	Widowed or divorced
411	Widowed from consensual union or marriage
412	Widowed from marriage
413	Widowed from consensual union
420	Widowed, divorced, or separated
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

concept

CONCEPT

NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Native-born
2	Foreign-born
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

concept

CONCEPT

SEX: Sex**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

concept

CONCEPT

SUBFNUM: Subfamily membership number**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	Non-family or sub-family not identified
0001	1st subfamily
0002	2nd subfamily
0003	3rd subfamily

0004	4th subfamily
0005	5th subfamily
0006	6th subfamily
0007	7th subfamily
0008	8th subfamily
0009	9th subfamily
0010	10th subfamily
0011	11th subfamily
0012	12th subfamily
0013	13th subfamily
0099	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SUBFNUM gives the number of the subfamily to which the person belongs within the household (1 = first subfamily, 2 = second subfamily, etc.). SUBFNUM records the identification of subfamilies in the original dataset, which generally correspond to conjugal units and their offspring.

concept

CONCEPT

SUBFREL: Relationship to head of subfamily

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1000	Head
2000	Spouse/partner
2100	Spouse
2200	Unmarried partner
3000	Child
3100	Biological child
3200	Adopted or step child
4000	Other relative

4100	Grandchild
4200	Parent/parent-in-law
4210	Parent
4220	Parent-in-law
4300	Child-in-law
4400	Sibling/sibling-in-law
4410	Sibling
4430	Sibling-in-law
4500	Grandparent
4600	Parent/grandparent
4810	Nephew/niece
4900	Other relative, n.e.c.
5000	Non-relative
5120	Visitor
5210	Domestic employee
5220	Relative of employee, n.s.
5300	Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child
5310	Boarder
5311	Boarder or guest
5400	Employee, boarder or guest
5510	Agregado
5600	Group quarters
6000	Other relative or non-relative
9998	Unknown
9999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

SUBFREL describes the relationship of the individual to the head of the subfamily (in most cases, conjugal unit). It is distinct from RELATE, which identifies a person's relationship to the head of the household. There can be multiple subfamilies within households. The particular subfamily to which a person belongs is recorded in SUBFNUM.

Persons living alone without other family are identified as "heads" of family.

concept

CONCEPT

BPLMX: State of birth, Mexico

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Aguascalientes
02	Baja California
03	Baja California Sur
04	Campeche
05	Coahuila
06	Colima
07	Chiapas
08	Chihuahua
09	Distrito Federal
10	Durango
11	Guanajuato
12	Guerrero
13	Hidalgo
14	Jalisco
15	México
16	Michoacán
17	Morelos
18	Nayarit
19	Nuevo León
20	Oaxaca
21	Puebla
22	Querétaro
23	Quintana Roo
24	San Luis Potosí
25	Sinaloa
26	Sonora
27	Tabasco
28	Tamaulipas
29	Tlaxcala
30	Veracruz
31	Yucatán
32	Zacatecas

97	Foreign-born
98	Missing/unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

BPLMX indicates the person's state of birth (Entidad Federativa) within Mexico.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Less than primary completed
2	Primary completed
3	Secondary completed
4	University completed
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Less than primary completed (n.s.)
110	No schooling
120	Some primary completed
130	Primary (4 yrs) completed
211	Primary (5 yrs) completed
212	Primary (6 yrs) completed
221	Lower secondary general completed
222	Lower secondary technical completed
311	Secondary, general track completed
312	Some college completed
320	Secondary or post-secondary technical completed
321	Secondary, technical track completed
322	Post-secondary technical education
400	University completed
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United

States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

concept

CONCEPT

LANGMX: Indigenous language, Mexico

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)
0101	Paipai
0102	Kiliwa
0103	Cucapa
0104	Cochimi
0105	Kumiai
0106	Seri
0107	Chontal de Oaxaca
0108	Yuma
0201	Chinanteco
0202	Chinanteco de Ojitlán
0203	Chinateco de Usila
0204	Chinanteco de Valle Nacional
0205	Chinanteco de Lalana
0206	Chinanteco de Sochiapán
0301	Pame
0302	Pame del Norte
0303	Pame del Sur
0304	Chichimeca Jonaz
0305	Otomi
0306	Mazahua
0307	Matlatzinca

0308	Ocuilteco
0401	Zapoteco
0402	Zapoteco de Ixtlán
0403	Zapoteco Vijano
0404	Zapoteco del Rincón
0405	Zapoteco Vallista
0406	Zapoteco del Istmo
0407	Zapoteco de Cuixtla
0408	Solteco
0409	Zapoteco Sureno
0410	Zapoteco de Vijano
0411	Chatino
0412	Papabuco
0413	Mixteco
0414	Mixteco de la Mixteca Alta
0415	Mixteco de la Mixteca Baja
0416	Mixteco de la Zona Mazateca
0417	Mixteco de la Costa
0418	Mixteco de Puebla
0419	Tacuate
0420	Cuicateco
0421	Triqui
0422	Amuzgo
0423	Mazateco
0424	Chocho
0425	Ixcateco
0426	Popoloca
0501	Huave
0601	Tlapaneco
0701	Totocana
0702	Tepehua
0801	Popoluca
0802	Mixe
0803	Zoque
0804	Popoluca de Tesistepec
0805	Sayulteco
0806	Oluteco
0807	Texistepequeño
0808	Ayapaneco

0901	Huasteco
0902	Chicomucelteco
0903	Lacandon
0904	Maya
0905	Chol
0906	Chontal de Tabasco
0907	Tzeltal
0908	Tzotzil
0909	Tojolabal
0910	Chuj
0911	Mame
0912	Ixil
0913	Aguacateco
0914	Teco
0915	Motocintleco
0916	Kanjobal
0917	Jacalteco
0918	Quiche
0919	Cakchiquel
0920	Kekchi
0921	Akateko
1001	Pima
1002	Pima Bajo
1003	Pima Alto
1004	Papago
1005	Tepehuano
1006	Tarahumara
1007	Mayo
1008	Yaqui
1009	Guarijio
1010	Cora
1011	Huichol
1012	Nahuatl
1013	Cahita
1014	Opata
1101	Purepecha
1201	Kikapu
1301	Chontal
1302	Meco

1303	Chiapaneco
5001	Other not specified
5010	Other indigenous
5011	Other indigenous languages in Mexico
5012	Other indigenous languages in South America
5020	Quechua
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

LANGMX indicates the indigenous language, if any, spoken by the person for all the Mexico samples.

concept

CONCEPT

LIT: Literacy

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No, illiterate
2	Yes, literate
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

LIT indicates whether or not the respondent could read and write in any language. A person is typically considered literate if he or she can both read and write. All other persons are illiterate, including those who can either read or write but cannot do both.

concept

CONCEPT

RELIGION: Religion [general version]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	No religion
2	Buddhist
3	Hindu
4	Jewish
5	Muslim
6	Christian
7	Other
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0000	NIU (not in universe)

1000	No religion
1001	Atheist
1002	Agnostic
1003	Without religion
2000	Buddhist
3000	Hindu
4000	Jewish
5000	Muslim
5005	Ahmadis
5006	Sunni
6000	Christian
6001	Catholic (Roman or unspecified)
6002	Orthodox
6003	Protestant
6004	Evangelical protestant
6005	Pentecostal
6006	Adventist / Seventh-day adventist
6007	Anglican
6008	Assembly of God
6009	Baptist
6010	Church of the Nazarene
6011	Congregational
6012	Dutch Reformed
6013	Episcopalian
6014	Jehovah's Witnesses
6015	Latter Day Saints (Mormon)
6016	Lutheran
6017	Mennonite
6018	Methodist
6019	New Apostolic
6020	Presbyterian
6021	Zion Christian
6022	Moravian
6090	Other Christian, historical
6100	Other Christian, Armenia
6101	Armenia apostolic
6102	Nestorian
6103	Molokai
6104	Other Christian, Austria

6105	Old Catholic
6106	Protestant, Augsburg confession
6107	Protestant, Westminster confession
6108	Protestant, Helvetic confession
6109	Greek Oriental
6110	Armenian Apostolic
6111	Other Protestant
6112	Christian Community for renewal
6113	Christian Community, not specified
6114	Other Christian, Benin
6115	Other Christian
6116	Celestial
6117	Other Christian, Brazil
6118	Christian Congregation of Brazil
6119	Brazilian Catholic Apostolic
6120	Brazil for Christ
6121	Foursquare Gospel
6122	Universal of the Kingdom of God
6123	House of the Blessing
6124	House of Prayer
6125	God is Love
6126	Maranata
6127	Other Christian, Brazil 1991
6128	Undetermined Protestant
6129	Other traditional Protestant
6130	Neo-Christian
6131	Other Neo-Christian
6132	Undetermined Christian
6133	Other Christian, Brazil 2000
6134	Other Catholic
6135	Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties
6136	Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties
6137	New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal
6138	Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal
6139	Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal
6140	Undetermined Evangelical Protestant
6141	Religion Of God
6142	Christian without institutional ties
6143	Other Christian, Brazil 2010

6144	Salvation Army
6145	Other Christian, Canada
6146	Other Catholic
6147	United Church
6148	Protestant, not specified
6149	Other Protestant
6150	Other Christian, Cameroon
6151	Other Christian, Fiji
6152	Christian undefined
6153	Church of England
6154	Gospel Hall and Brethern
6155	Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home
6156	Salvation Army
6157	All Nations Christian Fellowship
6158	Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship
6159	Christian Outreach Centre
6160	Other Christian
6161	Other Christian, Germany
6162	Oriental Christian
6163	Other Christian, Ghana
6164	Other Christian, Iran
6165	Assyrian or Chaldean
6166	Armenian
6167	Other Christians
6168	Other Christian, Indonesia
6169	Other Christian
6170	Protestant/Other Christian
6171	Other Christian, Ireland
6172	Church of Ireland
6173	Church of Scotland
6174	Independent
6175	Unitarian
6176	Salvation Army
6177	Free Church
6178	Brethren
6179	Christian Brethren
6180	Plymouth Brethren
6181	Quaker
6182	Other Christians

6183	Other Christian, Ivory Coast
6184	Other Christian, Jamaica
6185	Brethren
6186	Church of God
6187	Church of God of Prophecy
6188	Other Church of God
6189	United Church
6190	Salvation Army
6191	New Testament
6192	Disciples of Christ
6193	Other Christian, Mauritius
6194	Christian Tamil
6195	Salvation and Healing Mission
6196	Voice of Deliverance
6197	Other Christian
6198	Other Christian, Mexico
6199	Anabaptist
6200	Calvinist
6201	Cuaquera
6202	Disciples of Christ
6203	Christian Friendship Church
6204	Prayer House Church
6205	Faith Center
6206	Agape Force Church
6207	Alpha and Omega Church
6208	Living Water Church
6209	Apostolic Church
6210	Church of God
6211	Church of God of Prophecy
6212	Complete Gospel Church
6213	Evangelical Siblings Church
6214	Upper Room Church
6215	Pentecostal Indigenous Church
6216	Angular Stone Voice Church
6217	Pentecostal Missionary
6218	Christian
6219	Christian Societies
6220	Evangelical
6221	Evangelical Societies

6222	New Testament Evangelical
6223	Pentecostal
6224	Pentecostal Societies
6225	Independent Pentecostal
6226	Evangelical Christian Societies
6227	Pentecostal Christian Societies
6228	Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6229	Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies
6230	Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church
6231	Tabernacle
6232	Traditionalists
6233	Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies
6234	Pentecostal not clearly specified
6235	Living God, Light of the World
6236	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6237	Non-Pentecostal Apostolic
6238	Evangelical Associations
6239	Biblical
6240	Confraternities
6241	Christ Church
6242	Peace Grace and Misericordia Church
6243	Open Bible Church
6244	Holiness Church
6245	Evangelical Salem Church
6246	Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun
6247	Messianic Church
6248	Evangelical Ministers
6249	Evangelical Missionaries
6250	Evangelical Movements
6251	New Jerusalem
6252	World Vision Church
6253	Evangelical not clearly specified
6254	Biblical - non-evangelicals
6255	Other Christians not clearly specified
6256	Assumptionist
6257	Carmelite
6258	Claretian
6259	Conception Franciscan
6260	Maronite Diocese of Mexico

6261	Dominican
6262	Servants of Mary Immaculate
6263	Franciscan
6264	Guadalupan
6265	Daughters of the Immaculate Conception
6266	Jesuit
6267	Legionaries of Christ
6268	Divine Word Missionary
6269	Pauline
6270	Sacred Heart
6271	Saint Joseph of Tarbes
6272	Servant of the Lord and the Virgin
6273	Servant of Jesus
6274	Greek Catholic Church
6275	Reformed Roman Catholic Church
6276	Mexican National Catholic Church
6277	Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church
6278	Priestly Society Trento
6279	Mexican Catholic Union of Trento
6280	Anabaptist / Memnonite
6281	Anglican / Episcopal
6282	House of Prayer
6283	Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade
6284	Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force
6285	Salvation Army
6286	Independent Pentecostal Fellowship
6287	Upper Chamber Church
6288	Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ
6289	Spiritual Christian Church
6290	Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church
6291	Interdenominational Christian Church
6292	Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico
6293	Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock
6294	Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation
6295	Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost
6296	United Pentecostal Church of Mexico
6297	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6298	Only Christ Savior Christian Church
6299	Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement

6300	Prince of Peace
6301	National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)
6302	Union of Independent Evangelical Churches
6303	Other associations Pentecostal
6304	Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World
6305	Bible Church
6306	Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico
6307	Church of Christ
6308	Honey Church of Christ
6309	Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico
6310	Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love
6311	Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support
6312	Faith Christian Church
6313	Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA
6314	Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church
6315	Elias
6316	Spiritualistic
6317	Spiritualist
6318	Marian Trinitarian Spirituality
6319	Spirituality of the Third Age
6320	Christian Spiritual
6321	Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos
6322	Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary
6323	Light and Hope
6324	Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light
6325	Christian Science
6326	Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements
6327	Other Christian, Netherlands
6328	Reformed Churches in The Netherlands
6329	Other Reformed
6330	Other Christian, Papua New Guinea
6331	Asian Pacific Christian Mission
6332	Asutalian Church
6333	Bamu River Mission
6334	Christian Brethren Church of PNG
6335	Christian Mission of Many Lands
6336	Christian Revival Crusade
6337	Christain Union Mission
6338	Church of Christ of PNG

6339	Faith mission
6340	Four Square Gospel Mission
6341	Kwato Church
6342	Life Center
6343	Lighthouse church
6344	New Guinea Gospel Mission
6345	New Life Mission
6346	New tribes Mission
6347	Paliau Christian Native Church
6348	Rhema Fellowship
6349	Salvation Army
6350	Sovereign Grace
6351	United Church
6352	Wewak Fellowship
6353	Western Highland
6354	Independent
6355	Plymouth Brethern
6356	Tiliba Mission
6357	Tokarara Christian Fellowship
6358	Village Mission
6359	Other Christian
6360	Other Christian, Paraguay
6361	Christian Community
6362	Free Brothers
6363	Church of God
6364	Church of God of Prophecy
6365	New testament
6366	God is love
6367	Universal Church of the Kingdom of God
6368	People of God
6369	Family worship center
6370	Pseudo-Christian groups
6371	Other Christian, Philippines
6372	Aglipay
6373	Bible Christian Committees
6374	Born-again Christian
6375	Bread of Life Ministries
6376	Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated
6377	Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries

6378	Christ the Living Stone Fellowship
6379	Christian and Missionary Alliance
6380	Christians Missions
6381	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated
6382	Church of Christ
6383	Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated
6384	Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation
6385	Evangelical Free Church
6386	Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.
6387	Foursquare Gospel
6388	Free Believers in Christ Fellowship
6389	Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.
6390	God World Mission
6391	Good News Christian Churches
6392	IEMELIF Reform Movement
6393	Iglesia Evangelista Metodista en Las
6394	Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo
6395	Iglesia ni Cristo
6396	Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated
6397	Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach
6398	Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated
6399	Jesus is Lord Church
6400	Jesus Reigns Ministries
6401	Love of Christ International Ministries
6402	Other Evangelical
6403	Other Evangelical Church
6404	Other Protestants
6405	Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church
6406	Philippine Evangelical Mission
6407	Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship
6408	Philippines Benevolent Missionaries
6409	Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God
6410	Potter's House Christian Center
6411	Salvation Army Philippines
6412	Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi)
6413	UNIDA Evangelical Church
6414	Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated
6415	United Church of Christ in the Philippines
6416	United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)

6417	Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship
6418	Wesleyan Church
6419	World Missionary Evangelism
6420	Worldwide Church of God
6421	Zion Christian Community Church
6422	Other Christian, Portugal
6423	Other Christian, Romania
6424	Greek Catholic
6425	Reformed Church
6426	Evangelic of Augustan Confession
6427	Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian
6428	Christian of Old Rite
6429	Christian by Gospel
6430	Evangelic
6431	Other Christian, Rwanda 2002
6432	Other Christian, Sierra Leone
6433	Other Christian, Slovak Republic
6434	Old Catholic
6435	Greek Catholic
6436	Christian Reformed
6437	Other Christian, South Africa
6438	Reformed
6439	International Fellowship of Christian Churches
6440	Apostolic Faith Mission of SA
6441	Other Apostolic Churches
6442	Pinkster Protestant Church
6443	Afrikaanse Protestant Church
6444	Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa
6445	Pentecostal Churches
6446	Salvation Army
6447	Bandla Lama Nazaretha
6448	African Methodist Episcopal Church
6449	St John's Apostolic Church
6450	International Pentecost Church
6451	Ethiopian type churches
6452	Ethnic churches
6453	Other African Independent Churches
6454	Other Christian Churches
6455	Other Catholic Churches

6456	Other Pentecostal Churches
6457	Other Orthodox Churches
6458	Other African Apostolic churches
6459	Other Assemblies
6460	Christian Scientist
6461	Christian Centres
6462	Other Evangelical Churches
6463	Other Charismatic Churches
6464	Just a Christian or non-denominational
6465	Other
6466	Other Christian, Suriname
6467	Other Christian
6468	Other Christian, Saint Lucia
6469	Church of God
6470	Other Christian, Senegal
6471	Other Christian
6472	Other Christian, Switzerland
6473	Other protestant churches and communities
6474	Christ-Catholic church
6475	Other Christian communities
6476	Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago
6477	Church of God
6478	African Methodist Espiscopalians
6479	Brethren, Christian or Plymouth
6480	Church of Christ
6481	Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary
6482	Nazarenes
6483	Pilgrim Holiness
6484	Ethiopian Orthodox
6485	Open Bible Church
6486	Assemblies of Yahweh
6487	Evangelical Church of West Indies
6488	Christadelphian
6489	Full Gospel Fellowship
6490	Dutch Reform
6491	Christian Brotherhood Assembly
6492	Other Christian, Uganda
6493	Other Christian
6494	Salvation Army

6495	Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay
6496	Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala
6497	Other Christian, Togo
7000	Other
7001	Bahai
7002	Sikh
7003	Rastafarian
7100	Other, Armenia
7101	Pagan
7102	Shar-fadinian
7103	Other, Austria
7104	Unification Church, Austria
7105	Other, Benin
7106	Traditional
7107	Vodoun
7108	Other, Botswana
7109	Badimo
7110	Other, Brazil
7111	Spiritist
7112	Kardecist Spiritist
7113	Afro Spiritist
7114	Mediumistic Spiritist
7115	Umbandist Mediumistic
7116	Candomblecist Mediumistic
7117	Other Afro-Brazilian
7118	Oriental, Brazil
7119	New Oriental
7120	Oriental Seicho No-le
7121	Other Oriental, Brazil
7122	Esoteric, Brazil
7123	Indigenous, Brazil
7124	Other minority groups, Brazil
7125	Other, Burkina Faso
7126	Animist
7127	Other, Cameroon
7128	Animist
7129	Other, Canada
7130	Eastern religions, Canada
7131	Other, Chile

7132	Theosophism
7133	Shintoism
7134	Other, Ethiopia
7135	Traditional
7136	Other, Ethiopia
7137	Other, Fiji
7138	Confucian
7139	Kabir Panthi
7140	Satya Sai Baba
7141	Bahai
7142	Other non-Christian, Fiji
7143	Other, Germany
7144	Other, Germany
7145	Other, Ghana
7146	Traditional, Ghana
7147	Other, Guinea
7148	Animist
7149	Other, Guinea
7150	Other, Haiti
7151	Voodoo
7152	Other, India
7153	Jainism
7154	Zoroastrianism
7155	Other, India
7156	Other, Indonesia
7157	Confucianism
7158	Other, Indonesia
7159	Other, Iran
7160	Zoroastrian
7161	Other, Iran
7162	Other, Ivory Coast
7163	Animist
7164	Harrist
7165	Other, Jamaica
7166	Muslim/Hindu
7167	Other, Israel
7168	Druse
7169	Other, Israel
7170	Other, Laos

7171	Animist
7172	Other, Liberia
7173	Traditional
7174	Other, Malaysia
7175	Confucianism/Taoism
7176	Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia
7177	Other, Mali
7178	Animist
7179	Other, Mexico
7180	Brahmanism
7181	Hare Krishna
7182	Shintoism
7183	Taoism
7184	Mexican Movements
7185	Ananda Marga
7186	Church of Scientology
7187	Masons
7188	Raelian Movement
7189	New Age Movement
7190	Neoisraelites
7191	Occultists
7192	Palmar of Troya
7193	Rose Cross
7194	Theosophism
7195	Spiritualist Special Keys
7196	Onkaranada Center
7197	Confucianism
7198	Shia
7199	Universal Great Brotherhood
7200	Esoteric Science
7201	Gnosticism
7202	Metaphysics
7203	Wicca
7204	Shamanism
7205	The Custom
7206	Mexicayotl
7207	Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture
7208	African Origin
7209	Indigenous Religions

7210	Growing in Grace
7211	Eckankar
7212	Transcendental Meditation
7213	Mission Branch
7214	Children of God
7215	Sri Sathya Sai Baba
7216	Other religions from Asia
7217	Ethnic roots
7218	Afro roots
7219	Popular cults
7220	Other new religious movements
7221	Other, Nepal
7222	Kirat
7223	Jain
7224	Garaute
7225	Tap jura
7226	Bon
7227	Prakriti
7228	Other, Nigeria
7229	Traditional
7230	Other, Pakistan
7231	Ahmadi
7232	Parsi
7233	Scheduled caste
7234	Other, Paraguay
7235	Philosophical revelations
7236	Indigenous religion
7237	Reyukai
7238	Other, Paraguay
7239	Other, Philippines
7240	Door of Faith
7241	Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries)
7242	Iglesia Filipina Independiente
7243	International One Way Outreach
7244	Miracle Life Fellowship International
7245	Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines
7246	Philippine Good News Ministries
7247	Philippine Missionary fellowship
7248	Things to Come

7249	Way of Salvation
7250	Word of the World
7251	Word International Ministries
7252	Tribal Religions, Philippines
7253	Other, Romania
7254	Unitarian
7255	Armenian
7256	Mosaic
7257	Other, Romania
7258	Other, Rwanda
7259	Traditional religion, Rwanda
7260	Other, Rwanda
7261	Other, Sierra Leone
7262	Traditional religion, Sierra Leone
7263	Other, South Africa
7264	African traditional belief
7265	Taoist
7266	Confucian
7267	New Age
7268	Winti
7269	Javanism
7270	Other non-Christian, S. Africa
7271	Other, Suriname
7272	Javanism
7273	Traditional
7274	Winti
7275	Other, Thailand
7276	Confucian
7277	Other, Trinidad and Tobago
7278	Pocamania or Shango
7279	Orisha
7280	Other, Uganda
7281	Traditional religion
7282	Mammon
7283	Other non-Christian, Uganda
7284	Other, United Kindom
7285	Other, Uruguay
7286	Umbanda/other Afro-American
7287	Other, Uruguay

7288	Other, Vietnam
7289	Cao Dai
7290	Cham Brahmin
7296	Other, Togo
7297	Animist
7900	Other, not elsewhere classified
9999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

concept

CONCEPT

SCHOOL: School attendance

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No, not specified
3	No, attended in the past
4	No, never attended
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

concept

CONCEPT

SPEAKIND: Speaks indigenous language**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes, speaks indigenous language
2	Yes, speaks indigenous and Spanish
3	Yes, speaks only indigenous
4	No, does not speak indigenous language
8	Does not speak
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

SPEAKIND indicates whether a person speaks an indigenous language, and for many Latin American samples whether they also speak Spanish.

concept

CONCEPT

YRSCHOOL: Years of schooling**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	None or pre-school
01	1 year
02	2 years
03	3 years
04	4 years
05	5 years
06	6 years
07	7 years
08	8 years
09	9 years
10	10 years
11	11 years
12	12 years
13	13 years
14	14 years
15	15 years
16	16 years
17	17 years
18	18 years or more
90	Not specified
91	Some primary
92	Some technical after primary
93	Some secondary
94	Some tertiary
95	Adult literacy
96	Special education
98	Unknown/missing
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Self-employed
2	Wage/salary worker
3	Unpaid worker
4	Other
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Self-employed
101	Self-employed, unincorporated
102	Self-employed, incorporated
110	Employer
111	Sharecropper, employer
120	Working on own account
121	Own account, agriculture
122	Domestic worker, self-employed
123	Subsistence worker, own consumption
124	Own account, other
125	Own account, without temporary/unpaid help
126	Own account, with temporary/unpaid help
130	Member of cooperative
140	Sharecropper
141	Sharecropper, self-employed
142	Sharecropper, employee
150	Kibbutz member
199	Self-employed, not specified
200	Wage/salary worker
201	Management
202	Non-management
203	White collar (non-manual)
204	Blue collar (manual)
205	White or blue collar
206	Day laborer
207	Employee, with a permanent job
208	Employee, occasional, temporary, contract
209	Employee without legal contract
210	Wage/salary worker, private employer
211	Apprentice
212	Religious worker
213	Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO
214	White collar, private
215	Blue collar, private

216	Paid family worker
217	Cooperative employee
220	Wage/salary worker, government
221	Federal, government employee
222	State government employee
223	Local government employee
224	White collar, public
225	Blue collar, public
226	Public companies
227	Civil servants, local collectives
230	Domestic worker (work for private household)
240	Seasonal migrant
241	Seasonal migrant, no broker
242	Seasonal migrant, uses broker
250	Other wage and salary
251	Canal zone/commission employee
252	Government employment/training program
253	Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal
254	Government public work program
255	State enterprise employee
256	Coordinated and continuous collaboration job
300	Unpaid worker
310	Unpaid family worker
320	Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified
330	Trainee
340	Apprentice or trainee
350	Works for others without wage
400	Other
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

concept

CONCEPT

EDUCMX: Educational attainment, Mexico**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	Less than primary
010	None, or never attended school
020	Preschool or kindergarten
021	Preschool, 1 year
022	Preschool, 2 years
023	Preschool, 3 years
029	Preschool, years unspecified
100	Primary
101	Primary, 1 year
102	Primary, 2 years
103	Primary, 3 years
104	Primary, 4 years
105	Primary, 5 years
106	Primary, 6 years
109	Primary, years unspecified
200	Lower secondary (middle or junior high school)
210	Lower secondary, tech/commercial
211	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, 1 year
212	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, 2 years
213	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, 3 years
214	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, 4 years
219	Lower secondary, tech/commercial, years unspecified
220	Lower secondary, general track
221	Lower secondary, general track, 1 year
222	Lower secondary, general track, 2 years

223	Lower secondary, general track, 3 years
229	Lower secondary, general track, years unspecified
300	Secondary (high school)
310	Secondary tech/commercial
311	Secondary tech/commercial, 1 year
312	Secondary tech/commercial, 2 years
313	Secondary tech/commercial, 3 years
314	Secondary tech/commercial, 4 years
315	Secondary tech/commercial, 5 years
319	Secondary tech/commercial, years unspecified
320	Secondary, general track
321	Secondary, general track, 1 year
322	Secondary, general track, 2 years
323	Secondary, general track, 3 years
329	Secondary, general track, years unspecified
330	Technological track
331	Secondary, technological track, year 1
332	Secondary, technological track, years 2
333	Secondary, technological track, years 3
339	Secondary, technological track, year unspecified
400	Normal school (teacher-training)
401	Normal, 1 year
402	Normal, 2 years
403	Normal, 3 years
404	Normal, 4 years
409	Normal, years unspecified
500	Post-secondary technical
501	Post-secondary technical, 1 year
502	Post-secondary technical, 2 years
503	Post-secondary technical, 3 years
504	Post-secondary technical, 4 years
505	Post-secondary technical, 5 years
509	Post-secondary technical, years unspecified
600	University
610	University undergraduate
611	University undergraduate, 1 year
612	University undergraduate, 2 years
613	University undergraduate, 3 years
614	University undergraduate, 4 years

615	University undergraduate, 5 years
616	University undergraduate, 6 years
617	University undergraduate, 7 years
618	University undergraduate, 8+ years
619	University undergraduate, years unspecified
620	University graduate
621	University graduate, 1 year
622	University graduate, 2 years
623	University graduate, 3 years
624	University graduate, 4 years
625	University graduate, 5 years
626	University graduate, 6 years
627	University graduate, 7 years
628	University graduate, 8+ years
629	University graduate, years unspecified
630	Masters degree (2005-2015)
631	Masters, 1 year
632	Masters, 2 years
633	Masters, 3+ years
639	Masters, year unspecified
640	Doctoral degree (2005-2015)
641	Doctoral, 1 year
642	Doctoral, 2 years
643	Doctoral, 3 years
644	Doctoral, 4 years
645	Doctoral, 5 years
646	Doctoral, 6 years
649	Doctoral, years unspecified
650	Specialty degree (2015)
651	Specialty, 1 year
652	Specialty, 2 years
659	Specialty, years unspecified
700	Unspecified post-secondary
701	Unspecified post-secondary, 1 year
702	Unspecified post-secondary, 2 years
703	Unspecified post-secondary, 3 years
704	Unspecified post-secondary, 4 years
705	Unspecified post-secondary, 5 years
706	Unspecified post-secondary, 6 years

707	Unspecified post-secondary, 7 years
708	Unspecified post-secondary, 8+ years
800	Unknown/missing
999	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

EDUCMX indicates the person's educational attainment in Mexico in terms of the highest level and year or grade completed.

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Employed
2	Unemployed
3	Inactive
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
100	Employed, not specified
110	At work
111	At work, and 'student'
112	At work, and 'housework'
113	At work, and 'seeking work'
114	At work, and 'retired'
115	At work, and 'no work'
116	At work, and other situation
117	At work, family holding, not specified
118	At work, family holding, not agricultural
119	At work, family holding, agricultural
120	Have job, not at work in reference period
130	Armed forces
131	Armed forces, at work
132	Armed forces, not at work in reference period
133	Military trainee
140	Marginally employed
200	Unemployed, not specified
201	Unemployed 6 or more months
202	Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job
203	Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job
210	Unemployed, experienced worker
220	Unemployed, new worker
230	No work available

240	Inactive unemployed
300	Inactive (not in labor force)
310	Housework
320	Unable to work, disabled or health reasons
321	Permanent disability
322	Temporary illness
323	Disabled or imprisoned
330	In school
340	Retirees and living on rent
341	Living on rents
342	Living on rents or pension
343	Retirees/pensioners
344	Retired
345	Pensioner
346	Non-retirement pension
347	Disability pension
348	Retired without benefits
350	Elderly
351	Elderly or disabled
360	Institutionalized
361	Prisoner
370	Intermittent worker
371	Not working, seasonal worker
372	Not working, occasional worker
380	Other income recipient
390	Inactive, other reasons
391	Too young to work
392	Dependent
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

concept

CONCEPT

IND: Industry, unrecoded**Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2001

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Austria 2011

Bangladesh 1991

Bangladesh 2001

Bangladesh 2011

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981
Canada 1991-2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
Chile 2017
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964 - Spanish
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Colombia 1993 - Spanish
Colombia 2005 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1963
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990
Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 1996
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1966
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996

Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1968 - French
France 1975-1982 - French
France 1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1971
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971
Greece 1981
Greece 1991-2001
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1971
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 2001
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983
India 1987
India 1993
India 1999
India 2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2000
Indonesia 2005
Indonesia 2010
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991
Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016

Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2013
Italy Surveys 2014-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Kyrgyz Republic 2009
Laos 1995
Laos 2005
Laos 2015
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico surveys 2005-2019
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2006
Nigeria 2007
Nigeria 2008
Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010

Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 1995
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2013
Sierra Leone 2004
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001-2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish
Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970-2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1970
Togo 2010

Trinidad and Tobago 1980
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000
 Turkey 1985
 Turkey 1990
 Turkey 2000
 Uganda 2002
 United Kingdom 1961
 United Kingdom 1971
 United Kingdom 1991
 United Kingdom 2001
 United States 1960
 United States 1970
 United States 1980
 United States 1990
 United States 2000-2005
 United States 2010
 United States 2015
 United States 2020
 Uruguay 1963
 Uruguay 1985
 Uruguay 1996
 Uruguay 2006
 Venezuela 1981
 Venezuela 1990
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
 Vietnam 1989
 Vietnam 1999
 Vietnam 2009
 Vietnam 2019
 Zambia 1990
 Zambia 2000
 Zambia 2010

INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
010	Agriculture, fishing, and forestry
020	Mining and extraction
030	Manufacturing
040	Electricity, gas, water and waste management
050	Construction
060	Wholesale and retail trade

070	Hotels and restaurants
080	Transportation, storage, and communications
090	Financial services and insurance
100	Public administration and defense
110	Services, not specified
111	Business services and real estate
112	Education
113	Health and social work
114	Other services
120	Private household services
130	Other industry, n.e.c.
998	Response suppressed
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

concept

CONCEPT

LABFORCE: Labor force participation

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	No, not in the labor force
2	Yes, in the labor force
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

concept

CONCEPT

OCC: Occupation, unrecoded

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 4 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Belarus 1999 - Russian

Belarus 2009
Benin 1979
Benin 1992
Benin 2002
Benin 2013
Bolivia 1976
Bolivia 1992
Bolivia 2001
Bolivia 2012
Botswana 1981
Botswana 1991
Botswana 2001
Botswana 2011
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese
Brazil 2010
Burkina Faso 1985
Burkina Faso 1996
Cambodia 1998
Cambodia 2004
Cambodia 2008
Cambodia 2013
Cambodia 2019
Cameroon 1976
Cameroon 2005
Canada 1971
Canada 1981-1991
Canada 2001
Canada 2011
Chile 1960
Chile 1970
Chile 1982
Chile 1992
Chile 2002
China 1982
China 1990
China 2000
Colombia 1964
Colombia 1973 - Spanish
Costa Rica 1973
Costa Rica 1984
Costa Rica 2000
Costa Rica 2011
Cote d'Ivoire 1988
Cote d'Ivoire 1998
Cuba 2002
Cuba 2012
Denmark 1845
Denmark 1880
Denmark 1885
Dominican Republic 1960
Dominican Republic 1970
Dominican Republic 1981
Dominican Republic 2002
Dominican Republic 2010
Ecuador 1962
Ecuador 1974
Ecuador 1982
Ecuador 1990

Ecuador 2001
Ecuador 2010
Egypt 1986
Egypt 2006
El Salvador 1992
El Salvador 2007
Ethiopia 1984
Ethiopia 1994
Fiji 1976
Fiji 1986
Fiji 1996
Fiji 2007
Fiji 2014
Finland 2010
France 1962-1990 - French
France 1999
France 2006
France 2011
Germany 1970
Germany 1981
Germany 1987
Ghana 1984
Ghana 2000
Ghana 2010
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek
Greece 2001 - Greek
Greece 2011
Guatemala 1964
Guatemala 1973
Guatemala 1981
Guatemala 1994
Guatemala 2002
Guinea 1983
Guinea 1996
Guinea 2014
Haiti 1982
Haiti 2003
Honduras 1961
Honduras 1974
Honduras 1988
Honduras 2001
Hungary 1970-1990
Hungary 2001
Hungary 2011
India 1983-2004
India 2009
Indonesia 1971
Indonesia 1976
Indonesia 1980
Indonesia 1985
Indonesia 1990
Indonesia 1995
Indonesia 2005
Iran 2006
Iran 2011
Iraq 1997
Ireland 1901
Ireland 1911
Ireland 1971
Ireland 1981
Ireland 1986
Ireland 1991

Ireland 1996
Ireland 2002
Ireland 2006
Ireland 2011
Ireland 2016
Israel 1972
Israel 1983
Israel 1995
Israel 2008
Italy 2001
Italy 2011
Italy Surveys 2011-2020
Jamaica 1982
Jamaica 1991
Jamaica 2001
Jordan 2004
Kenya 1989
Kyrgyz Republic 1999
Laos 1995
Lesotho 1996
Lesotho 2006
Liberia 1974
Liberia 2008
Malawi 1987
Malawi 1998
Malawi 2008
Malaysia 1970
Malaysia 1980-1991
Malaysia 2000
Mali 1987
Mali 1998
Mali 2009
Mauritius 1990
Mauritius 2000
Mauritius 2011
Mexico 1960 - Spanish
Mexico 1970 - Spanish
Mexico 1990 - Spanish
Mexico 1995 - Spanish
Mexico 2000 - Spanish
Mexico 2010
Mexico 2015
Mexico 2020
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020
Mongolia 2000
Morocco 1982
Morocco 1994
Morocco 2004
Morocco 2014
Mozambique 1997
Mozambique 2007
Myanmar 2014
Nepal 2001
Nepal 2011
Netherlands 1960
Netherlands 1971
Netherlands 2001
Netherlands 2011
Nicaragua 1971
Nicaragua 1995
Nicaragua 2005
Nigeria 2008

Nigeria 2009
Nigeria 2010
Pakistan 1973
Palestine 1997
Palestine 2007
Palestine 2017
Panama 1960 - Spanish
Panama 1970 - Spanish
Panama 1980 - Spanish
Panama 1990 - Spanish
Panama 2000 - Spanish
Panama 2010
Papua New Guinea 1980
Papua New Guinea 1990
Papua New Guinea 2000
Paraguay 1962
Paraguay 1972
Paraguay 1982
Paraguay 1992
Paraguay 2002
Peru 1993
Peru 2007
Peru 2017
Philippines 1990
Philippines 2000
Philippines 2010
Poland 1978
Poland 1988
Poland 2002
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese
Portugal 2011
Puerto Rico 1970
Puerto Rico 1980
Puerto Rico 1990
Puerto Rico 2000-2005
Puerto Rico 2010
Puerto Rico 2015
Puerto Rico 2020
Romania 1977
Romania 1992
Romania 2002
Romania 2011
Rwanda 2002 - French
Rwanda 2012
Saint Lucia 1991
Senegal 1988
Senegal 2002
Senegal 2013
Slovak Republic 1991
Slovak Republic 2001
Slovak Republic 2011
Sierra Leone 2004
Sierra Leone 2015
Slovenia 2002
South Africa 1996
South Africa 2001
South Africa 2007
South Sudan 2008
Spain 1981 - Spanish
Spain 1991 - Spanish

Spain 2001 - Spanish
Spain 2011
Spain Surveys 2005-2020
Sudan 2008
Suriname 2004
Suriname 2012
Switzerland 1970
Switzerland 1980
Switzerland 1990
Switzerland 2000
Switzerland 2011
Tanzania 1988
Tanzania 2002
Tanzania 2012
Thailand 1970
Thailand 1980
Thailand 1990
Thailand 2000
Togo 1960
Togo 1970
Togo 2010
Trinidad and Tobago 1990
Trinidad and Tobago 2000
Trinidad and Tobago 2011
Turkey 1985
Turkey 1990
Turkey 2000
Uganda 1991
Uganda 2002
Uganda 2014
United Kingdom 1961
United Kingdom 1971
United Kingdom 1991
United Kingdom 2001
United States 1960
United States 1970
United States 1980
United States 1990
United States 2000-2005
United States 2010
United States 2015
United States 2020
Uruguay 1963
Uruguay 1975
Uruguay 1996
Uruguay 2006
Venezuela 1981
Venezuela 1990
Venezuela 2001 - Spanish
Vietnam 1989
Vietnam 1999
Vietnam 2009
Vietnam 2019
Zambia 1990
Zambia 2000
Zambia 2010
Zimbabwe 2012

OCCISCO: Occupation, ISCO general**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Legislators, senior officials and managers
02	Professionals
03	Technicians and associate professionals
04	Clerks
05	Service workers and shop and market sales
06	Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
07	Crafts and related trades workers
08	Plant and machine operators and assemblers
09	Elementary occupations
10	Armed forces
11	Other occupations, unspecified or n.e.c.
97	Response suppressed
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

concept

CONCEPT

GEOMIG1_P: 1st subnational geographic level of previous residence, world [consistent boundaries over time]**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
051901	Yerevan [Province: Armenia]
051902	Aragatsotn [Province: Armenia]
051903	Ararat [Province: Armenia]
051904	Armavir [Province: Armenia]
051905	Gegharkunik [Province: Armenia]
051906	Lori [Province: Armenia]
051907	Kotayk [Province: Armenia]
051908	Shirak [Province: Armenia]
051909	Syunik [Province: Armenia]
051910	Vayots Dzor [Province: Armenia]
051911	Tavush [Province: Armenia]
051912	Nagorno-Karabagh [Province: Armenia]
051997	Foreign country [Province: Armenia]
051998	Unknown [Province: Armenia]
051999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Armenia]
112001	Brest [Region: Belarus]
112002	Vitebsk [Region: Belarus]
112003	Gomel [Region: Belarus]
112004	Grodno [Region: Belarus]
112006	Minsk, Minsk City [Region: Belarus]
112007	Mogilev [Region: Belarus]
112097	Foreign country [Region: Belarus]
112098	Unknown [Region: Belarus]
112099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Belarus]
204001	Alibori [Department: Benin]
204002	Atacora [Department: Benin]
204003	Atlantique [Department: Benin]
204004	Borgou [Department: Benin]
204005	Collines [Department: Benin]
204006	Couffo [Department: Benin]
204007	Donga [Department: Benin]
204008	Littoral [Department: Benin]
204009	Mono [Department: Benin]
204010	Oueme [Department: Benin]
204011	Plateau [Department: Benin]

204012	Zou [Department: Benin]
204097	Abroad [Department: Benin]
204098	Unknown [Department: Benin]
204099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Benin]
076011	Rondônia [State: Brazil]
076012	Acre [State: Brazil]
076013	Amazonas [State: Brazil]
076014	Roraima [State: Brazil]
076015	Pará [State: Brazil]
076016	Amapá [State: Brazil]
076021	Maranhão [State: Brazil]
076022	Piauí [State: Brazil]
076023	Ceará [State: Brazil]
076024	Rio Grande do Norte [State: Brazil]
076025	Paraíba [State: Brazil]
076026	Pernambuco, Arquipelago de Fernando de Noronha [State: Brazil]
076027	Alagoas [State: Brazil]
076028	Sergipe [State: Brazil]
076029	Bahia [State: Brazil]
076031	Minas Gerais [State: Brazil]
076032	Espírito Santo [State: Brazil]
076033	Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara [State: Brazil]
076035	São Paulo [State: Brazil]
076036	Serra dos Aimorés [State: Brazil]
076041	Paraná [State: Brazil]
076042	Santa Catarina [State: Brazil]
076043	Rio Grande do Sul [State: Brazil]
076051	Mato Grosso do Sul, Mato Grosso [State: Brazil]
076052	Goiás, Tocantins [State: Brazil]
076053	Distrito Federal [State: Brazil]
076054	Brazil, unspecified [State: Brazil]
076097	Abroad [State: Brazil]
076098	Unknown [State: Brazil]
076099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Brazil]
116001	Banteay Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116002	Battambang [Province: Cambodia]
116003	Kampong Cham, Tbong Khmum [Province: Cambodia]
116004	Kampong Chhnang [Province: Cambodia]
116005	Kampong Speu [Province: Cambodia]

116006	Kampong Thom [Province: Cambodia]
116007	Kampot [Province: Cambodia]
116008	Phnom Penh, Kandal [Province: Cambodia]
116009	Koh Kong, Preah Sihanouk [Province: Cambodia]
116010	Kratie [Province: Cambodia]
116011	Mondul Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116013	Preah Vihear [Province: Cambodia]
116014	Prey Veng [Province: Cambodia]
116015	Pursat [Province: Cambodia]
116016	Ratanak Kiri [Province: Cambodia]
116017	Siem Reap, Otdar Meanchey [Province: Cambodia]
116019	Stung Treng [Province: Cambodia]
116020	Svay Rieng [Province: Cambodia]
116021	Takeo [Province: Cambodia]
116023	Kep [Province: Cambodia]
116024	Pailin [Province: Cambodia]
116097	Foreign country [Province: Cambodia]
116098	Unknown [Province: Cambodia]
116099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cambodia]
120002	Centre, Sud [Province: Cameroon]
120003	Est [Province: Cameroon]
120004	Nord, Adamoua, Extrême Nord [Province: Cameroon]
120005	Littoral [Province: Cameroon]
120007	Nord Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120008	Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120010	Sud Ouest [Province: Cameroon]
120096	Cameroon - unknown arrondissement [Province: Cameroon]
120097	Foreign country [Province: Cameroon]
120098	Unknown [Province: Cameroon]
120099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cameroon]
152001	Tarapaca [Province: Chile]
152002	Antofagasta [Province: Chile]
152003	Atacama [Province: Chile]
152004	Coquimbo [Province: Chile]
152005	Aconcagua [Province: Chile]
152006	Valparaíso [Province: Chile]
152007	Santiago [Province: Chile]
152008	O'Higgins [Province: Chile]
152009	Colchagua [Province: Chile]

152010	Curicó [Province: Chile]
152011	Talca [Province: Chile]
152012	Maule [Province: Chile]
152013	Linares [Province: Chile]
152014	Ñuble [Province: Chile]
152015	Concepción [Province: Chile]
152016	Arauco [Province: Chile]
152017	Bío Bío [Province: Chile]
152018	Malleco [Province: Chile]
152019	Cautín [Province: Chile]
152020	Valdivia [Province: Chile]
152021	Osorno [Province: Chile]
152022	Llanquihue [Province: Chile]
152023	Chiloé [Province: Chile]
152024	Aysén [Province: Chile]
152025	Magallanes [Province: Chile]
152097	Foreign country [Province: Chile]
152098	Unknown [Province: Chile]
152099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Chile]
170005	Antioquia [Department: Colombia]
170008	Atlántico [Department: Colombia]
170011	Bogotá D.C., Cundinamarca [Department: Colombia]
170013	Bolívar, Sucre [Department: Colombia]
170015	Boyacá, Casanare [Department: Colombia]
170018	Caquetá [Department: Colombia]
170019	Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170023	Córdoba [Department: Colombia]
170027	Chocó [Department: Colombia]
170041	Huila [Department: Colombia]
170044	La Guajira [Department: Colombia]
170050	Meta [Department: Colombia]
170052	Nariño [Department: Colombia]
170054	Cesar, Norte De Santander, Magdalena [Department: Colombia]
170066	Caldas, Quindío, Risaralda [Department: Colombia]
170068	Santander [Department: Colombia]
170073	Tolima [Department: Colombia]
170076	Valle Del Cauca [Department: Colombia]
170081	Arauca [Department: Colombia]
170086	Putumayo [Department: Colombia]

170088	Archipiélago De San Andrés Y Providencia [Department: Colombia]
170095	Amazonas, Guaviare, Vaupés, Vichada, Guainía [Department: Colombia]
170097	Abroad [Department: Colombia]
170098	Unknown [Department: Colombia]
188001	San José [Province: Costa Rica]
188002	Alajuela [Province: Costa Rica]
188003	Cartago [Province: Costa Rica]
188004	Heredia [Province: Costa Rica]
188005	Guanacaste [Province: Costa Rica]
188006	Puntarenas [Province: Costa Rica]
188007	Limón [Province: Costa Rica]
188097	Foreign country [Province: Costa Rica]
188098	Unknown [Province: Costa Rica]
192021	Pinar del Río, Artemisa, Mayabeque [Province: Cuba]
192023	La Habana [Province: Cuba]
192025	Matanzas [Province: Cuba]
192026	Villa Clara [Province: Cuba]
192027	Cienfuegos [Province: Cuba]
192028	Sancti Spíritus [Province: Cuba]
192029	Ciego de Ávila [Province: Cuba]
192030	Camagüey [Province: Cuba]
192031	Las Tunas [Province: Cuba]
192032	Holguín [Province: Cuba]
192033	Granma [Province: Cuba]
192034	Santiago de Cuba [Province: Cuba]
192035	Guantánamo [Province: Cuba]
192040	Isla de la Juventud [Province: Cuba]
192997	Abroad [Province: Cuba]
192998	Unknown [Province: Cuba]
192999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Cuba]
218001	Azuay [Province: Ecuador]
218002	Bolívar [Province: Ecuador]
218004	Carchi [Province: Ecuador]
218005	Cotopaxi [Province: Ecuador]
218006	Chimborazo [Province: Ecuador]
218007	El Oro [Province: Ecuador]
218009	Cañar, Esmeraldas, Guayas, Manabí, Manga del Cura [Disputed canton], Pichincha, El Piedrero [Disputed canton], Los Ríos, Santa Elena, Santo Domingo de las Tsáchilas, Galápagos [Province: Ecuador]
218010	Imbabura, Las Golondrinas [Disputed canton] [Province: Ecuador]

218011	Loja [Province: Ecuador]
218014	Morona Santiago [Province: Ecuador]
218016	Pastaza [Province: Ecuador]
218018	Tungurahua [Province: Ecuador]
218019	Zamora Chinchipe [Province: Ecuador]
218021	Napo, Orellana, Sucumbíos [Province: Ecuador]
218097	Foreign country [Province: Ecuador]
218098	Unknown and Disputed Zones [Province: Ecuador]
218999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Ecuador]
818000	Reported same governorate as household location [Governorate: Egypt]
818001	Giza, 6th October City, Cairo, Helwan [Governorate: Egypt]
818002	Alexandria [Governorate: Egypt]
818003	Port Said [Governorate: Egypt]
818004	Suez [Governorate: Egypt]
818011	Demietta [Governorate: Egypt]
818012	Dakahlia [Governorate: Egypt]
818013	Sharkia [Governorate: Egypt]
818014	Kaliobia [Governorate: Egypt]
818015	Kafr Sheikh [Governorate: Egypt]
818016	Gharbia [Governorate: Egypt]
818018	Menoufia, Behera [Governorate: Egypt]
818019	Ismailia [Governorate: Egypt]
818022	Bani Swif [Governorate: Egypt]
818023	Fayoum [Governorate: Egypt]
818024	Menia [Governorate: Egypt]
818025	Asiut [Governorate: Egypt]
818026	Sohag [Governorate: Egypt]
818027	Qena, Luxor [Governorate: Egypt]
818028	Aswan [Governorate: Egypt]
818031	Red Sea [Governorate: Egypt]
818032	New Valley [Governorate: Egypt]
818033	Marsa Matroh [Governorate: Egypt]
818034	North Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818035	South Sinai [Governorate: Egypt]
818097	Abroad [Governorate: Egypt]
818098	Unknown [Governorate: Egypt]
818099	NIU (not in universe) [Governorate: Egypt]
222001	Ahuachapán [Department: El Salvador]
222002	Santa Ana [Department: El Salvador]

222003	Sonsonate [Department: El Salvador]
222004	Chalatenango [Department: El Salvador]
222005	La Libertad [Department: El Salvador]
222006	San Salvador [Department: El Salvador]
222007	Cuscatlán [Department: El Salvador]
222008	La Paz [Department: El Salvador]
222009	Cabañas [Department: El Salvador]
222010	San Vicente [Department: El Salvador]
222011	Usulután [Department: El Salvador]
222012	San Miguel [Department: El Salvador]
222013	Morazán [Department: El Salvador]
222014	La Unión [Department: El Salvador]
222098	Abroad [Department: El Salvador]
222099	NIU (not in universe) [Department: El Salvador]
231001	Tigray [Region: Ethiopia]
231002	Affar [Region: Ethiopia]
231003	Amhara [Region: Ethiopia]
231004	Oromia, Somali [Region: Ethiopia]
231006	Benishangul-Gumuz [Region: Ethiopia]
231007	Southern Nations, Nationalities, and Peoples (SNNP) [Region: Ethiopia]
231012	Gambela [Region: Ethiopia]
231013	Harari [Region: Ethiopia]
231014	Addis Ababa [Region: Ethiopia]
231015	Dire Dawa [Region: Ethiopia]
231097	Abroad [Region: Ethiopia]
231099	NIU [Region: Ethiopia]
250001	Guadeloupe [Region: France]
250002	Martinique [Region: France]
250003	French Guyana [Region: France]
250004	Réunion Island [Region: France]
250011	Île-de-France [Region: France]
250021	Champagne-Ardenne [Region: France]
250022	Picardy [Region: France]
250023	Upper Normandy [Region: France]
250024	Centre [Region: France]
250025	Lower Normandy [Region: France]
250026	Burgundy [Region: France]
250031	North Pas-de-Calais [Region: France]
250041	Lorraine [Region: France]

250042	Alsace [Region: France]
250043	Franche-Comté [Region: France]
250052	Loire Valley [Region: France]
250053	Brittany [Region: France]
250054	Poitou-Charentes [Region: France]
250072	Aquitaine [Region: France]
250073	Midi-Pyrénées [Region: France]
250074	Limousin [Region: France]
250082	Rhône-Alpes [Region: France]
250083	Auvergne [Region: France]
250091	Languedoc-Roussillon [Region: France]
250093	Provence-Alpes-Riviera [Region: France]
250094	Corsica [Region: France]
250097	Abroad [Region: France]
320001	Guatemala [Department: Guatemala]
320002	El Progreso [Department: Guatemala]
320003	Sacatepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320004	Chimaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320005	Escuintla [Department: Guatemala]
320006	Santa Rosa [Department: Guatemala]
320007	Sololá [Department: Guatemala]
320008	Totonicapán [Department: Guatemala]
320009	Quetzaltenango [Department: Guatemala]
320010	Suchitepéquez [Department: Guatemala]
320011	Retalhuleu [Department: Guatemala]
320012	San Marcos [Department: Guatemala]
320013	Huehuetenango [Department: Guatemala]
320014	Quiché [Department: Guatemala]
320015	Baja Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320016	Alta Verapaz [Department: Guatemala]
320017	Petén [Department: Guatemala]
320018	Izabal [Department: Guatemala]
320019	Zacapa [Department: Guatemala]
320020	Chiquimula [Department: Guatemala]
320021	Jalapa [Department: Guatemala]
320022	Jutiapa [Department: Guatemala]
320097	Foreign Country [Department: Guatemala]
320098	Unknown [Department: Guatemala]
320099	NIU [Department: Guatemala]

324011	Boffa [Region: Guinea]
324012	Boké [Region: Guinea]
324013	Fria [Region: Guinea]
324014	Gaoual [Region: Guinea]
324015	Koundara [Region: Guinea]
324021	Conakry [Region: Guinea]
324031	Dabola [Region: Guinea]
324032	Dinguiraye [Region: Guinea]
324033	Faranah [Region: Guinea]
324034	Kissidougou [Region: Guinea]
324041	Kankan [Region: Guinea]
324042	Kérouané [Region: Guinea]
324043	Kouroussa [Region: Guinea]
324044	Mandiana [Region: Guinea]
324045	Siguiri [Region: Guinea]
324051	Coyah, Dubréka [Region: Guinea]
324053	Forécariah [Region: Guinea]
324054	Kindia [Region: Guinea]
324055	Télimélé [Region: Guinea]
324061	Koubia [Region: Guinea]
324062	Labé [Region: Guinea]
324063	Lélouma [Region: Guinea]
324064	Mali [Region: Guinea]
324065	Tougué [Region: Guinea]
324071	Dalaba [Region: Guinea]
324072	Mamou [Region: Guinea]
324073	Pita [Region: Guinea]
324081	Beyla [Region: Guinea]
324082	Guéckédou [Region: Guinea]
324083	Lola [Region: Guinea]
324084	Macenta [Region: Guinea]
324085	Nzerekore [Region: Guinea]
324086	Yomou [Region: Guinea]
324096	Guinea, place unknown [Region: Guinea]
324097	Foreign country [Region: Guinea]
324098	Unknown [Region: Guinea]
324099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Guinea]
332003	Nord (North) and Nord'est (North East) [Department: Haiti]
332006	Centre (Central), L'Artibonite, Ouest (West), Sud'Est (South East) [Department: Haiti]

332007	Grand'Anse, Nippes, Sud (South) [Department: Haiti]
332009	Nord'Ouest (North West) [Department: Haiti]
332097	Foreign Country [Department: Haiti]
332098	Unknown [Department: Haiti]
356001	Jammu and Kashmir [State: India]
356002	Himachal Pradesh [State: India]
356003	Punjab [State: India]
356004	Chandigarh [State: India]
356006	Haryana [State: India]
356007	Delhi [State: India]
356008	Rajasthan [State: India]
356009	Uttar Pradesh, Uttarakhand [State: India]
356010	Bihar, Jharkhand [State: India]
356011	Sikkim [State: India]
356012	Arunachal Pradesh [State: India]
356013	Nagaland [State: India]
356014	Manipur [State: India]
356015	Mizoram [State: India]
356016	Tripura [State: India]
356017	Meghalaya [State: India]
356018	Assam [State: India]
356019	West Bengal [State: India]
356021	Orissa [State: India]
356023	Madhya Pradesh, Chhattisgarh [State: India]
356024	Gujarat [State: India]
356026	Dadra and Nagar Haveli [State: India]
356027	Maharashtra [State: India]
356028	Andhra Pradesh [State: India]
356029	Karnataka [State: India]
356030	Goa, Daman and Diu [State: India]
356031	Lakshadweep [State: India]
356032	Kerala [State: India]
356033	Tamil Nadu [State: India]
356034	Pondicherry [State: India]
356035	Andaman and Nicobar Islands [State: India]
356097	Abroad [State: India]
356098	Unknown [State: India]
356099	NIU (not in universe) [State: India]
360011	Nanggroe Aceh Darussalam [Province: Indonesia]

360012	Sumatera Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360013	Sumatera Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360014	Kepulauan Riau, Riau [Province: Indonesia]
360015	Jambi [Province: Indonesia]
360016	Bangka Belitung, Sumatera Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360017	Bengkulu [Province: Indonesia]
360018	Lampung [Province: Indonesia]
360031	DKI Jakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360032	Banten, Jawa Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360033	Jawa Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360034	DKI Yogyakarta [Province: Indonesia]
360035	Jawa Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360051	Bali [Province: Indonesia]
360052	Nusa Tenggara Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360053	Nusa Tenggara Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360061	Kalimantan Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360062	Kalimantan Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360063	Kalimantan Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360064	Kalimantan Timur [Province: Indonesia]
360071	Gorontalo, Sulawesi Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360072	Sulawesi Tengah [Province: Indonesia]
360073	Sulawesi Barat, Sulawesi Selatan [Province: Indonesia]
360074	Sulawesi Tenggara [Province: Indonesia]
360081	Maluku, Maluku Utara [Province: Indonesia]
360094	Papua, Papua Barat [Province: Indonesia]
360097	Abroad [Province: Indonesia]
360098	Unknown [Province: Indonesia]
360099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Indonesia]
360626	East Timor [Province: Indonesia]
364000	Markazi [Province: Iran]
364001	Gilan [Province: Iran]
364002	Mazandaran [Province: Iran]
364003	East Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364004	West Azarbayejan [Province: Iran]
364005	Kermanshah [Province: Iran]
364006	Khuzestan [Province: Iran]
364007	Fars [Province: Iran]
364008	Kerman [Province: Iran]
364009	Razavi Khorasan [Province: Iran]

364010	Esfahan [Province: Iran]
364011	Sistan and Baluchestan [Province: Iran]
364012	Kordestan [Province: Iran]
364013	Hamedan [Province: Iran]
364014	Chaharmahal and Bakhtiyari [Province: Iran]
364015	Lorestan [Province: Iran]
364016	Ilam [Province: Iran]
364017	Kohgiluyeh and Boyerahmad [Province: Iran]
364018	Bushehr [Province: Iran]
364019	Zanjan [Province: Iran]
364020	Semnan [Province: Iran]
364021	Yazd [Province: Iran]
364022	Hormozgan [Province: Iran]
364023	Tehran, Alborz [Province: Iran]
364024	Ardebil [Province: Iran]
364025	Qom [Province: Iran]
364026	Qazvin [Province: Iran]
364027	Golestan [Province: Iran]
364028	North Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364029	South Khorasan [Province: Iran]
364098	Unknown [Province: Iran]
364099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Iran]
368000	Always lived in residential place of birth [Governorate: Iraq]
368001	In this governorate [Governorate: Iraq]
368011	Dahuk [Governorate: Iraq]
368012	Nineveh [Governorate: Iraq]
368013	Sulaymaniyah [Governorate: Iraq]
368014	Al-Tameem [Governorate: Iraq]
368015	Erbil [Governorate: Iraq]
368021	Diala [Governorate: Iraq]
368022	Al-Anbar [Governorate: Iraq]
368023	Baghdad [Governorate: Iraq]
368024	Babylon [Governorate: Iraq]
368025	Kerbela [Governorate: Iraq]
368026	Wasit [Governorate: Iraq]
368027	Salah Al-Deen [Governorate: Iraq]
368028	Al-Najaf [Governorate: Iraq]
368031	Al-Qadisiya [Governorate: Iraq]
368032	Al-Muthanna [Governorate: Iraq]

368033	Thi-Qar [Governorate: Iraq]
368034	Maysan [Governorate: Iraq]
368035	Al-Basrah [Governorate: Iraq]
368097	Other countries [Governorate: Iraq]
368098	Unknown [Governorate: Iraq]
388001	Kingston [Parish: Jamaica]
388002	Saint Andrew [Parish: Jamaica]
388003	Saint Thomas [Parish: Jamaica]
388004	Portland [Parish: Jamaica]
388005	Saint Mary [Parish: Jamaica]
388006	Saint Ann [Parish: Jamaica]
388007	Trelawny [Parish: Jamaica]
388008	Saint James [Parish: Jamaica]
388009	Hanover [Parish: Jamaica]
388010	Westmoreland [Parish: Jamaica]
388011	Saint Elizabeth [Parish: Jamaica]
388012	Manchester [Parish: Jamaica]
388013	Clarendon [Parish: Jamaica]
388014	Saint Catherine [Parish: Jamaica]
388098	Unknown [Parish: Jamaica]
388099	NIU (Not in universe) [Parish: Jamaica]
400011	Amman [Governorate: Jordan]
400012	Balqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400013	Zarqa [Governorate: Jordan]
400014	Madaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400021	Irbid [Governorate: Jordan]
400022	Mafraq [Governorate: Jordan]
400023	Jarash [Governorate: Jordan]
400024	Ajlun [Governorate: Jordan]
400031	Karak [Governorate: Jordan]
400032	Tafilah [Governorate: Jordan]
400033	Ma'an [Governorate: Jordan]
400034	Aqaba [Governorate: Jordan]
400997	Foreign Country [Governorate: Jordan]
400998	Unknown [Governorate: Jordan]
404001	Nairobi [Province: Kenya]
404002	Central [Province: Kenya]
404003	Coast [Province: Kenya]
404004	Eastern [Province: Kenya]

404005	Northeastern [Province: Kenya]
404006	Nyanza [Province: Kenya]
404007	Rift Valley [Province: Kenya]
404008	Western [Province: Kenya]
404097	Abroad [Province: Kenya]
404098	Unknown [Province: Kenya]
404099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Kenya]
417001	Bishkek [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417002	Issyk-Kul region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417003	Dzhalal-Abad region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417004	Naryn region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417005	Batken region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417006	Oshskaya region, City of Osh [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417007	Talasskaya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417008	Chuya region [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417096	Other Kyrgyz Republic, not specified [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417097	Foreign country [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417098	Unknown [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
417099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Kyrgyz Republic]
418001	Vientiane Capital [Province: Laos]
418002	Phongsaly [Province: Laos]
418003	Luangnamtha [Province: Laos]
418004	Oudomxay [Province: Laos]
418005	Bokeo [Province: Laos]
418006	Luangprabang [Province: Laos]
418007	Huaphanh [Province: Laos]
418008	Xayaboury [Province: Laos]
418009	Xienkhuang [Province: Laos]
418010	Vientiane Province [Province: Laos]
418011	Borikhamxay [Province: Laos]
418012	Khammuane [Province: Laos]
418013	Savanakhet [Province: Laos]
418014	Saravane [Province: Laos]
418015	Sekong [Province: Laos]
418016	Champasack [Province: Laos]
418017	Attapeu [Province: Laos]
418018	Xaysomboune [Province: Laos]
418097	Foreign Country [Province: Laos]
418098	Unknown [Province: Laos]

418099	NIU [Province: Laos]
662003	Castries city, Castries rural, Castries suburban [District: Saint Lucia]
662009	Choiseul, Laborie, Vieux-Fort [District: Saint Lucia]
662010	Anse-la-Raye, Canaries, Micoud, Soufriere [District: Saint Lucia]
662012	Dennergy, Gros-Islet [District: Saint Lucia]
662098	Unknown [District: Saint Lucia]
662099	NIU [District: Saint Lucia]
454101	Chitipa [District: Malawi]
454102	Karonga [District: Malawi]
454103	Nkhata Bay, Likoma [District: Malawi]
454104	Rumphu [District: Malawi]
454105	Mzimba, Mzuzu city [District: Malawi]
454201	Kasungu [District: Malawi]
454202	Nkhotakota [District: Malawi]
454203	Ntchisi [District: Malawi]
454204	Dowa [District: Malawi]
454205	Salima [District: Malawi]
454206	Lilongwe, Lilongwe city [District: Malawi]
454207	Mchinji [District: Malawi]
454208	Dedza [District: Malawi]
454209	Ntcheu [District: Malawi]
454301	Mangochi [District: Malawi]
454302	Machinga [District: Malawi]
454303	Zomba, Zomba city [District: Malawi]
454304	Chiradzulu [District: Malawi]
454305	Blantyre, Blantyre city [District: Malawi]
454307	Thyolo [District: Malawi]
454308	Mulanje [District: Malawi]
454309	Phalombe [District: Malawi]
454310	Chikwawa [District: Malawi]
454311	Nsanje [District: Malawi]
454312	Balaka [District: Malawi]
454313	Mwanza, Neno [District: Malawi]
454997	Abroad [District: Malawi]
454999	NIU (not in universe) [District: Malawi]
466001	Kayes [Region: Mali]
466002	Koulikoro [Region: Mali]
466003	Sikasso [Region: Mali]
466004	Ségou [Region: Mali]

466005	Mopti [Region: Mali]
466006	Tombouctou [Region: Mali]
466007	Gao, Kidal [Region: Mali]
466009	Bamako [Region: Mali]
466096	Mali, province unspecified [Region: Mali]
466097	Foreign country [Region: Mali]
466098	Unknown [Region: Mali]
466999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Mali]
484001	Aguascalientes [State: Mexico]
484002	Baja California [State: Mexico]
484003	Baja California Sur [State: Mexico]
484004	Campeche [State: Mexico]
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza [State: Mexico]
484006	Colima [State: Mexico]
484007	Chiapas [State: Mexico]
484008	Chihuahua [State: Mexico]
484009	Distrito Federal [State: Mexico]
484010	Durango [State: Mexico]
484011	Guanajuato [State: Mexico]
484012	Guerrero [State: Mexico]
484013	Hidalgo [State: Mexico]
484014	Jalisco [State: Mexico]
484015	México [State: Mexico]
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo [State: Mexico]
484017	Morelos [State: Mexico]
484018	Nayarit [State: Mexico]
484019	Nuevo León [State: Mexico]
484020	Oaxaca [State: Mexico]
484021	Puebla [State: Mexico]
484022	Querétaro [State: Mexico]
484023	Quintana Roo [State: Mexico]
484024	San Luis Potosí [State: Mexico]
484025	Sinaloa [State: Mexico]
484026	Sonora [State: Mexico]
484027	Tabasco [State: Mexico]
484028	Tamaulipas [State: Mexico]
484029	Tlaxcala [State: Mexico]
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave [State: Mexico]
484031	Yucatán [State: Mexico]

484032	Zacatecas [State: Mexico]
484097	Abroad [State: Mexico]
484098	Unknown [State: Mexico]
484099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Mexico]
496001	Arkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496002	Bayan-Olgii [Province: Mongolia]
496003	Bayankhongor [Province: Mongolia]
496004	Bulgan [Province: Mongolia]
496005	Govi-Altai [Province: Mongolia]
496006	Dornogovi, Govisumber [Province: Mongolia]
496007	Dornod [Province: Mongolia]
496008	Dundgovi [Province: Mongolia]
496009	Zavkhan [Province: Mongolia]
496010	Ovorkhangai [Province: Mongolia]
496011	Omnogovi [Province: Mongolia]
496012	Sukhbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496013	Selenge [Province: Mongolia]
496014	Tov [Province: Mongolia]
496015	Uvs [Province: Mongolia]
496016	Khovd [Province: Mongolia]
496017	Khovsgol [Province: Mongolia]
496018	Khentii [Province: Mongolia]
496019	Darkhan-Uul [Province: Mongolia]
496020	Ulaanbaatar [Province: Mongolia]
496021	Orkhon [Province: Mongolia]
496097	Abroad [Province: Mongolia]
496099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Mongolia]
104001	Kachin [State: Myanmar]
104002	Kayah [State: Myanmar]
104003	Kayin [State: Myanmar]
104004	Chin [State: Myanmar]
104005	Sagaing [State: Myanmar]
104006	Tanintharyi [State: Myanmar]
104007	Bago [State: Myanmar]
104008	Magway [State: Myanmar]
104009	Mandalay [State: Myanmar]
104010	Mon [State: Myanmar]
104011	Rakhine [State: Myanmar]
104012	Yangon [State: Myanmar]

104013	Shan [State: Myanmar]
104014	Ayeyawady [State: Myanmar]
104015	Nay Pyi Taw [State: Myanmar]
104097	Abroad [State: Myanmar]
104099	NIU [State: Myanmar]
591002	Coclé [Province: Panama]
591003	Colón, Comarca Kuna Yala (San Blas) [Province: Panama]
591004	Bocas de Toro, Chiriquí, Comarca Ngäbe Buglé, Veraguas [Province: Panama]
591005	Comarca Emberá, Darién [Province: Panama]
591006	Herrera [Province: Panama]
591007	Los Santos [Province: Panama]
591008	Panamá [Province: Panama]
591009	Unknown district in Panamá province [Province: Panama]
591097	Foreign country [Province: Panama]
591098	Unknown [Province: Panama]
591099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Panama]
608001	Abra [Province: Philippines]
608002	Agusan del norte [Province: Philippines]
608003	Agusan del sur [Province: Philippines]
608004	Aklan [Province: Philippines]
608005	Albay [Province: Philippines]
608006	Antique [Province: Philippines]
608007	Basilan, City Of Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608008	Bataan [Province: Philippines]
608010	Batangas [Province: Philippines]
608011	Benguet [Province: Philippines]
608012	Bohol [Province: Philippines]
608013	Bukidnon [Province: Philippines]
608014	Bulacan [Province: Philippines]
608015	Cagayan, Batanes [Province: Philippines]
608016	Camarines norte [Province: Philippines]
608017	Camarines Sur [Province: Philippines]
608018	Camiguin [Province: Philippines]
608019	Capiz [Province: Philippines]
608020	Catanduanes [Province: Philippines]
608021	Cavite [Province: Philippines]
608022	Cebu [Province: Philippines]
608023	Davao (Davao del Norte) [Province: Philippines]
608024	Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental [Province: Philippines]

608025	Davao Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608026	Eastern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608027	Ifugao [Province: Philippines]
608028	Ilocos Norte [Province: Philippines]
608029	Ilocos Sur [Province: Philippines]
608030	Iloilo, Guimaras [Province: Philippines]
608031	Isabela [Province: Philippines]
608032	Kalinga-Apayao, Apayo, Kalinga [Province: Philippines]
608033	La Union [Province: Philippines]
608034	Laguna [Province: Philippines]
608035	Lanao del Norte [Province: Philippines]
608036	Lanao del Sur, Maguindanao, Marawi City and Cotabato city [Province: Philippines]
608037	Leyte, Biliran [Province: Philippines]
608039	Manila [Province: Philippines]
608040	Marinduque [Province: Philippines]
608041	Masbate [Province: Philippines]
608042	Misamis Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608043	Misamis Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608044	Mountain Province [Province: Philippines]
608045	Negros Occidental [Province: Philippines]
608046	Negros Oriental [Province: Philippines]
608047	Cotabato (North Cotabato) [Province: Philippines]
608048	Northern Samar [Province: Philippines]
608049	Nueva Ecija [Province: Philippines]
608050	Nueva Vizcaya [Province: Philippines]
608051	Occidental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608052	Oriental Mindoro [Province: Philippines]
608053	Palawan [Province: Philippines]
608054	Pampanga [Province: Philippines]
608055	Pangasinan [Province: Philippines]
608056	Quezon [Province: Philippines]
608057	Quirino [Province: Philippines]
608058	Rizal [Province: Philippines]
608059	Romblon [Province: Philippines]
608060	Samar (Western Samar) [Province: Philippines]
608061	Siquijor [Province: Philippines]
608062	Sorsogon [Province: Philippines]
608063	South Cotabato, Sarangani [Province: Philippines]
608064	Southern Leyte [Province: Philippines]

608065	Sultan Kudarat [Province: Philippines]
608066	Sulu [Province: Philippines]
608067	Surigao Del Norte, Dinagat islands [Province: Philippines]
608068	Surigao del Sur [Province: Philippines]
608069	Tarlac [Province: Philippines]
608070	Tawi-Tawi [Province: Philippines]
608071	Zambales [Province: Philippines]
608072	Zamboanga Norte [Province: Philippines]
608073	Zamboanga del Sur, Zamboanga Sibugay [Province: Philippines]
608074	Manila Metro, 2nd District [Province: Philippines]
608075	Manila Metro, 3rd District [Province: Philippines]
608076	Manila Metro, 4th District [Province: Philippines]
608077	Aurora [Province: Philippines]
608097	Foreign country [Province: Philippines]
608098	Unknown [Province: Philippines]
608099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Philippines]
642001	Alba [County: Romania]
642002	Arad [County: Romania]
642003	Arges [County: Romania]
642004	Bacau [County: Romania]
642005	Bihor [County: Romania]
642006	Bistrita Nasaud [County: Romania]
642007	Botosani [County: Romania]
642008	Brasov [County: Romania]
642009	Braila [County: Romania]
642010	Buzau [County: Romania]
642011	Caras Severin [County: Romania]
642012	Cluj [County: Romania]
642013	Constanta [County: Romania]
642014	Covasna [County: Romania]
642015	Dambovita [County: Romania]
642016	Dolj [County: Romania]
642017	Galati [County: Romania]
642018	Gorj [County: Romania]
642019	Harghita [County: Romania]
642020	Hunedoara [County: Romania]
642022	Iasi [County: Romania]
642024	Maramures [County: Romania]
642025	Mehedinti [County: Romania]

642026	Mures [County: Romania]
642027	Neamt [County: Romania]
642028	Olt [County: Romania]
642029	Prahova [County: Romania]
642030	Satu Mare [County: Romania]
642031	Salaj [County: Romania]
642032	Sibiu [County: Romania]
642033	Suceava [County: Romania]
642034	Teleorman [County: Romania]
642035	Timis [County: Romania]
642036	Tulcea [County: Romania]
642037	Vaslui [County: Romania]
642038	Valcea [County: Romania]
642039	Vrancea [County: Romania]
642043	Bucharest Sector 1 to 6 [County: Romania]
642051	Calarasi, Giurgiu, Ialomita, Ilfov [County: Romania]
642097	Foreign country [County: Romania]
642098	Unknown [County: Romania]
642099	NIU (not in universe) [County: Romania]
646002	Byumba, Kigali Ngali, Kigali Ville, Kibungo, Umutara [Province: Rwanda]
646003	Gitarama [Province: Rwanda]
646004	Butare [Province: Rwanda]
646005	Gikongoro [Province: Rwanda]
646006	Cyangugu [Province: Rwanda]
646007	Kibuye [Province: Rwanda]
646008	Gisenyi [Province: Rwanda]
646009	Ruhengeri [Province: Rwanda]
646097	Foreign Countries [Province: Rwanda]
646098	Unknown [Province: Rwanda]
646099	NIU [Province: Rwanda]
705001	Pomurska [Region: Slovenia]
705002	Podravska [Region: Slovenia]
705003	Koroška [Region: Slovenia]
705004	Savinjska [Region: Slovenia]
705005	Zasavska [Region: Slovenia]
705006	Spodnjeposavska [Region: Slovenia]
705007	Jugovzhodna Slovenija [Region: Slovenia]
705008	Osrednjeslovenska [Region: Slovenia]
705009	Gorenjska [Region: Slovenia]

705010	Notranjsko-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705011	Goriška [Region: Slovenia]
705012	Obalno-kraška [Region: Slovenia]
705097	Abroad [Region: Slovenia]
705999	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Slovenia]
710001	Western Cape [Province: South Africa]
710004	Free State [Province: South Africa]
710005	Eastern Cape, KwaZulu-Natal [Province: South Africa]
710007	Gauteng, Limpopo, Mpumalanga, North West, Northern Cape [Province: South Africa]
710097	Foreign country [Province: South Africa]
710098	Unknown [Province: South Africa]
710099	NIU (not in universe) [Province: South Africa]
724011	Galicia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724012	Principado de Asturias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724013	Cantabria [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724021	País Vasco [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724022	Comunidad Foral de Navarra [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724023	La Rioja [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724024	Aragón [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724030	Comunidad de Madrid [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724041	Castilla y León [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724042	Castilla-La Mancha [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724043	Extremadura [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724051	Cataluña [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724052	Comunidad Valenciana [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724053	Islas Baleares [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724061	Andalucía [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724062	Región de Murcia [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724063	Ciudad Autónoma de Ceuta [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724064	Ciudad Autónoma de Melilla [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724070	Canarias [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724097	Abroad [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
724999	NIU (not in universe) [Communities & autonomous city: Spain]
740001	Paramaribo [District: Suriname]
740002	Wanica [District: Suriname]
740003	Nickerie [District: Suriname]
740005	Saramacca, Coronie [District: Suriname]
740006	Marowijne, Commewijne [District: Suriname]
740008	Brokopondo, Para [District: Suriname]

740010	Sipaliwini [District: Suriname]
740096	Suriname, district unknown [District: Suriname]
740097	Foreign [District: Suriname]
740098	Unknown [District: Suriname]
764010	Bangkok [Province: Thailand]
764011	Samut Prakan [Province: Thailand]
764012	Nonthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764013	Pathum Thani [Province: Thailand]
764014	Phra Nakhon Si Ayutthaya [Province: Thailand]
764015	Ang Thong [Province: Thailand]
764016	Lop Buri [Province: Thailand]
764017	Sing Buri [Province: Thailand]
764018	Chai Nat [Province: Thailand]
764019	Sa Kaeo, Prachin Buri [Province: Thailand]
764020	Chon Buri [Province: Thailand]
764021	Rayong [Province: Thailand]
764022	Chanthaburi [Province: Thailand]
764023	Trat [Province: Thailand]
764024	Chachoengsao [Province: Thailand]
764026	Nakhon Nayok [Province: Thailand]
764027	Saraburi [Province: Thailand]
764030	Nakhon Ratchasima [Province: Thailand]
764031	Buri Ram [Province: Thailand]
764032	Surin [Province: Thailand]
764033	Si Sa Ket [Province: Thailand]
764034	Ubon Ratchathani, Yasothon, Amnat Charoen [Province: Thailand]
764036	Chaiyaphum [Province: Thailand]
764039	Nong Bua Lam Phu, Udon Thani [Province: Thailand]
764040	Khon Kaen [Province: Thailand]
764042	Loei [Province: Thailand]
764043	Nong Khai [Province: Thailand]
764044	Maha Sarakham [Province: Thailand]
764045	Roi Et [Province: Thailand]
764046	Kalasin [Province: Thailand]
764047	Sakon Nakhon [Province: Thailand]
764048	Nakhon Phanom, Mukdahan [Province: Thailand]
764050	Chiang Mai [Province: Thailand]
764051	Lamphun [Province: Thailand]
764052	Lampang [Province: Thailand]

764053	Uttaradit [Province: Thailand]
764054	Phrae [Province: Thailand]
764055	Nan [Province: Thailand]
764057	Phayao, Chiang Rai [Province: Thailand]
764058	Mae Hong Son [Province: Thailand]
764060	Nakhon Sawan [Province: Thailand]
764061	Uthai Thani [Province: Thailand]
764062	Kamphaeng Phet [Province: Thailand]
764063	Tak [Province: Thailand]
764064	Sukhothai [Province: Thailand]
764065	Phitsanulok [Province: Thailand]
764066	Phichit [Province: Thailand]
764067	Phetchabun [Province: Thailand]
764070	Ratchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764071	Kanchanaburi [Province: Thailand]
764072	Suphanburi [Province: Thailand]
764073	Nakhon Pathom [Province: Thailand]
764074	Samut Sakhon [Province: Thailand]
764075	Samut Songkhram [Province: Thailand]
764076	Phetchaburi [Province: Thailand]
764077	Prachuap Khiri Khan [Province: Thailand]
764080	Nakhon Si Thammarat [Province: Thailand]
764082	Phangnga [Province: Thailand]
764083	Phuket [Province: Thailand]
764084	Krabi, Surat Thani [Province: Thailand]
764086	Ranong, Chumphon [Province: Thailand]
764090	Songkhla [Province: Thailand]
764091	Satun [Province: Thailand]
764092	Trang [Province: Thailand]
764093	Phatthalung [Province: Thailand]
764094	Pattani [Province: Thailand]
764095	Yala [Province: Thailand]
764096	Narathiwat [Province: Thailand]
764097	Same province [Province: Thailand]
764098	Unknown province, but within Thailand [Province: Thailand]
764997	Abroad [Province: Thailand]
764998	Unknown [Province: Thailand]
764999	NIU (not in universe) [Province: Thailand]
768001	Maritime, Lomé [Region: Togo]

768002	Plateaux, Centrale, Kara [Region: Togo]
768003	Savanes [Region: Togo]
768097	Foreign Country [Region: Togo]
768098	Unknown [Region: Togo]
768099	NIU [Region: Togo]
780010	Port of Spain [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780020	San Fernando [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780080	Diego Martin, San Juan/Laventille, Tunapuna/Piarco, Chaguanas, Sangre Grande, Couva/Tabaquite /Talparo, Rio Claro/Mayaro, Siparia, Penal/Debe, Princess Town, Port Fontin, Caroni, St. Andrew/St. David, Victoria, St. Patrick, Arima [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780094	St. Paul, St. Mary, St. David, St. George, St. Patrick, St. Andrew, St. John, Tobago [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
780098	Unknown [Region: Trinidad and Tobago]
800101	Kalangala [District: Uganda]
800102	Kampala [District: Uganda]
800103	Kiboga, Kyankwanzi [District: Uganda]
800104	Luwero, Nakasongola, Nakaseke [District: Uganda]
800105	Masaka, Ssembabule, Bukomansimbi, Kalungu, Lwengo [District: Uganda]
800106	Mpigi, Wakiso, Butambala, Gomba [District: Uganda]
800107	Mubende, Mityana [District: Uganda]
800108	Mukono, Kayunga, Buikwe, Buvuma [District: Uganda]
800110	Rakai, Lyantonde [District: Uganda]
800201	Bugiri, Iganga, Mayuge, Namutumba, Luuka, Namayingo [District: Uganda]
800202	Busia, Tororo, Butaleja [District: Uganda]
800204	Jinja [District: Uganda]
800205	Kamuli, Kaliro, Buyende [District: Uganda]
800206	Kapchorwa, Bukwo, Kween [District: Uganda]
800207	Katakwi, Soroti, Kaberamaido, Amuria, Serere [District: Uganda]
800208	Kumi, Bukedea, Ngora [District: Uganda]
800209	Mbale, Sironko, Bududa, Manafwa, Bulambuli [District: Uganda]
800210	Pallisa, Budaka, Kibuku [District: Uganda]
800301	Adjumani, Moyo [District: Uganda]
800302	Apac, Oyam, Kole [District: Uganda]
800303	Arua, Yumbe, Koboko, Maracha [District: Uganda]
800304	Gulu, Amuru, Nwoya, Omoro [District: Uganda]
800305	Kitgum, Pader, Agago, Lamwo [District: Uganda]
800306	Kotido, Moroto, Nakapiripirit, Abim, Kaabong, Amudat, Napak [District: Uganda]
800307	Lira, Amolatar, Dokolo, Alebtong, Otuke [District: Uganda]
800310	Nebbi, Zombo [District: Uganda]
800401	Bundibugyo, Ntoroko [District: Uganda]
800402	Bushenyi, Mbarara, Ntungamo, Ibanda, Isingiro, Kiruhura, Buhweju, Mitooma, Rubirizi, Sheema [District: Uganda]

800403	Hoima [District: Uganda]
800404	Kabale, Rubanda [District: Uganda]
800405	Kabarole, Kamwenge, Kyenjojo, Kyegegwa [District: Uganda]
800406	Kasese [District: Uganda]
800407	Kibaale, Kagadi, Kakumiro [District: Uganda]
800408	Kisoro [District: Uganda]
800409	Masindi, Buliisa, Kiryandongo [District: Uganda]
800412	Rukungiri, Kanungu [District: Uganda]
800096	Visitor [District: Uganda]
800097	Foreign country [District: Uganda]
800098	Unknown [District: Uganda]
804001	The Autonomous Republic of Crimea [Region: Ukraine]
804005	Vinnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804007	Volynska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804012	Dnipropetrovska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804014	Donetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804018	Zhytomyrska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804021	Zakarpatska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804023	Zaporizka oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804026	Ivano-Frankivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804032	Kyivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804035	Kirovohradska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804044	Luhanska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804046	Lvivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804048	Mykolaivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804051	Odeska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804053	Poltavska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804056	Rivnenska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804059	Sumska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804061	Ternopil'ska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804063	Kharkivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804065	Khersonska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804068	Khmelnytska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804071	Cherkaska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804073	Chernivetska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804074	Chernihivska oblast [Region: Ukraine]
804080	Kyiv (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804085	Sevastopol (independent city) [Region: Ukraine]
804097	Foreign country [Region: Ukraine]

804098	Unknown [Region: Ukraine]
804099	NIU (not in universe) [Region: Ukraine]
858001	Montevideo [Department: Uruguay]
858002	Artigas [Department: Uruguay]
858003	Canelones [Department: Uruguay]
858004	Cerro Largo [Department: Uruguay]
858005	Colonia [Department: Uruguay]
858006	Durazno [Department: Uruguay]
858007	Flores [Department: Uruguay]
858008	Florida [Department: Uruguay]
858009	Lavalleja [Department: Uruguay]
858010	Maldonado [Department: Uruguay]
858011	Paysandú [Department: Uruguay]
858012	Río Negro [Department: Uruguay]
858013	Rivera [Department: Uruguay]
858014	Rocha [Department: Uruguay]
858015	Salto [Department: Uruguay]
858016	San Jose [Department: Uruguay]
858017	Soriano [Department: Uruguay]
858018	Tacuarembó [Department: Uruguay]
858019	Treinta Y Tres [Department: Uruguay]
858097	Abroad [Department: Uruguay]
858098	Unknown [Department: Uruguay]
858999	NIU (not in universe) [Department: Uruguay]
862001	Federal District, Vargas [State: Venezuela]
862002	Amazonas Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862003	Anzoátegui [State: Venezuela]
862004	Apure [State: Venezuela]
862005	Aragua [State: Venezuela]
862007	Bolívar [State: Venezuela]
862008	Carabobo [State: Venezuela]
862009	Cojedes [State: Venezuela]
862010	Amacuros Delta Federal Territory [State: Venezuela]
862011	Falcón [State: Venezuela]
862012	Guárico [State: Venezuela]
862013	Lara [State: Venezuela]
862014	Barinas, Mérida [State: Venezuela]
862015	Miranda [State: Venezuela]
862016	Monagas [State: Venezuela]

862017	Nueva Esparta, Federal Dependencies [State: Venezuela]
862018	Portuguesa [State: Venezuela]
862019	Sucre [State: Venezuela]
862020	Táchira [State: Venezuela]
862021	Trujillo [State: Venezuela]
862022	Yaracuy [State: Venezuela]
862023	Zulia [State: Venezuela]
862097	Foreign country [State: Venezuela]
862098	Unknown [State: Venezuela]
862099	NIU (not in universe) [State: Venezuela]

description

DEFINITION

GEOMIG1_P indicates the major administrative unit in which the person previously resided prior to the survey. Only intra-national migrations are recorded; however, the variable incorporates geographies for every country that lists place of previous residence, to enable comparative analysis of subnational migration. Foreign migrants are coded 097 or 997. Codes for GEOMIG1_1 match the geographic codes in GEOLEV1 (current place of residence).

For similar information for different time intervals since migration, see variables GEOMIG1_1, GEOMIG1_5, and GEOMIG1_10. More on migration and geography can be found [here](#).

concept

CONCEPT

INCSFAM: Subfamily income

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	0-49 pesos
02	50-99 pesos
03	100-149 pesos
04	150-199 pesos
05	200-249 pesos
06	250-299 pesos

07	300-349 pesos
08	350-399 pesos
09	400-449 pesos
10	450-499 pesos
11	500-599 pesos
12	600-699 pesos
13	700-799 pesos
14	800-899 pesos
15	900-999 pesos
16	1,000-1,099 pesos
17	1,100-1,199 pesos
18	1,200-1,299 pesos
19	1,300-1,399 pesos
20	1,400-1,499 pesos
21	1,500-1,599 pesos
22	1,600-1,699 pesos
23	1,700-1,799 pesos
24	1,800-1,899 pesos
25	1,900-1,999 pesos
26	2,000-2,099 pesos
27	2,100-2,199 pesos
28	2,200-2,299 pesos
29	2,300-2,399 pesos
30	2,400-2,499 pesos
31	2,500-2,749 pesos
32	2,750-2,999 pesos
33	3,000-3,249 pesos
34	3,250-3,499 pesos
35	3,500-3,749 pesos
36	3,750-3,999 pesos
37	4,000-4,249 pesos
38	4,250-4,499 pesos
39	4,500-4,749 pesos
40	4,750-4,999 pesos
41	5,000-5,499 pesos
42	5,500-5,999 pesos
43	6,000-6,499 pesos
44	6,500-6,999 pesos
45	7,000-7,499 pesos

46	7,500-7,999 pesos
47	8,000-8,499 pesos
48	8,500-8,999 pesos
49	9,000-9,499 pesos
50	9,500-9,999 pesos
51	10,000-12,499 pesos
52	12,500-14,999 pesos
53	15,000-17,499 pesos
54	17,500-19,999 pesos
55	20,000-22,499 pesos
56	22,500-24,999 pesos
57	25,000-29,999 pesos
58	30,000-34,999 pesos
59	35,000-39,999 pesos
60	40,000-44,999 pesos
61	45,000-49,999 pesos
62	50,000-59,999 pesos
63	60,000-69,999 pesos
64	70,000-79,999 pesos
65	80,000-89,999 pesos
66	90,000-99,999 pesos
67	100,000-199,999 pesos
68	200,000-299,999 pesos
69	300,000-399,999 pesos
70	400,000-499,999 pesos
71	500,000-599,999 pesos
72	600,000-699,999 pesos
73	700,000-799,999 pesos
74	800,000-899,999 pesos
75	900,000-999,999 pesos
76	1,000,000-1,999,999 pesos
77	2,000,000-2,999,999 pesos
78	3,000,000-3,999,999 pesos
79	4,000,000-5,000,000 pesos
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the subfamily's total annual income in pesos for 1969 from all persons in the subfamily. For the

meaning of subfamilies in this census, see SUBFNUM. The census question was phrased in terms of cash income to include earnings, salaries, commissions, tips, interest, dividends, yields, scholarships, income derived from self-employment (with costs subtracted), and so forth, deducting amounts spent on taxes, Social Security quotas, pensions, etc.

According to instructions given to enumerators, the census question about income was to be asked of all persons age 12 or older, who could answer on an annual basis or in terms of a normal week or month. However, in the sample for Mexico 1970, these individuals' responses were converted to an annual basis, aggregated into a subfamily total, and then attached only to the records for the subfamily heads. In creating INCSFAM, the values for the heads have been applied to all persons in the subfamily.

In addition, income was not provided for single-person subfamilies, either because the census question was not asked of such persons (even if they did meet the stated age qualification) or because their responses were excluded from the underlying data file.

concept

CONCEPT

INCTOT: Total income

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Continuous Width: 7 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

INCTOT reports the person's total personal income from all sources in the previous month or year.

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

INCTOT is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.
9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes: Brazil 1991: 9,999,997+
Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others
Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions
Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+
Dominican Republic 1981: 3,000+
Dominican Republic 2002: 500,000+
Indonesia 1976: 600,000+
Mexico 1970: 5,500,000+
Panama 2010: 10,000+

Puerto Rico 1980: 50,000+
 South Africa 1996: 360,001+
 South Africa 2001-2011: 2,457,601+
 Trinidad and Tobago 1970: 1,200+
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 13,000+
 U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+
 U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+
 U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+
 U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 400,000
 U.S.A. 2000: 999,998+

Bottom codes:Canada 1981-2001: -50,000
 Puerto Rico 2005-2020: -19,998
 U.S.A. 1960: -9,900
 U.S.A. 1970: -9,900
 U.S.A. 1980: -9,995
 U.S.A. 1990, 2005-2020: -19,998
 U.S.A. 2000: -20,000

MIG1_P_MX: State of previous residence, Mexico; consistent boundaries, GIS

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
484001	Aguascalientes
484002	Baja California
484003	Baja California Sur
484004	Campeche
484005	Coahuila de Zaragoza
484006	Colima
484007	Chiapas
484008	Chihuahua
484009	Distrito Federal
484010	Durango
484011	Guanajuato
484012	Guerrero
484013	Hidalgo
484014	Jalisco
484015	México
484016	Michoacán de Ocampo

484017	Morelos
484018	Nayarit
484019	Nuevo León
484020	Oaxaca
484021	Puebla
484022	Querétaro
484023	Quintana Roo
484024	San Luis Potosí
484025	Sinaloa
484026	Sonora
484027	Tabasco
484028	Tamaulipas
484029	Tlaxcala
484030	Veracruz de Ignacio de la Llave
484031	Yucatán
484032	Zacatecas
484097	Abroad
484098	Unknown
484099	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIG1_P_MX indicates the person's state of previous residence within Mexico.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGCTryp: Country of previous residence

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00000	NIU (not in universe)
10000	Africa
11000	Eastern Africa
11010	Burundi
11020	Comoros
11030	Djibouti
11040	Eritrea
11050	Ethiopia
11060	Kenya
11070	Madagascar
11080	Malawi
11090	Mauritius
11100	Mozambique
11110	Reunion
11120	Rwanda
11130	Seychelles
11140	Somalia
11150	South Sudan
11160	Uganda
11170	Tanzania
11180	Zambia
11190	Zimbabwe
11999	Eastern Africa, n.s.
12000	Middle Africa
12010	Angola
12020	Cameroon
12030	Central African Republic
12040	Chad
12050	Congo
12060	Democratic Republic of Congo
12070	Equatorial Guinea
12080	Gabon
12100	Sao Tome and Principe
12999	Middle Africa, n.s.
13000	Northern Africa
13010	Algeria
13020	Egypt/United Arab Rep.
13030	Libya

13040	Morocco
13050	Sudan
13060	Tunisia
13070	Western Sahara
13990	Northern Africa, n.s.
14000	Southern Africa
14010	Botswana
14020	Lesotho
14030	Namibia
14040	South Africa
14050	Swaziland
14999	Southern Africa, n.s.
15000	Western Africa
15010	Benin
15020	Burkina Faso
15150	Cape Verde
15040	Ivory Coast
15050	Gambia
15060	Ghana
15070	Guinea
15080	Guinea-Bissau
15090	Liberia
15100	Mali
15110	Mauritania
15120	Niger
15130	Nigeria
15140	St. Helena and Ascension
15160	Sierra Leone
15170	Togo
19999	Africa, n.s.
20000	Americas
21000	Caribbean
21010	Anguilla
21020	Antigua-Barbuda
21030	Aruba
21040	Bahamas
21050	Barbados
21060	British Virgin Islands
21070	Cayman Isles

21080	Cuba
21090	Dominica
21100	Dominican Republic
21110	Grenada
21120	Guadeloupe
21130	Haiti
21140	Jamaica
21150	Martinique
21160	Montserrat
21170	Netherlands Antilles
21180	Puerto Rico
21190	St. Kitts-Nevis
21200	St. Croix
21210	St. John
21220	St. Lucia
21230	St. Thomas
21240	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
21250	Trinidad and Tobago
21260	Turks and Caicos
21270	U.S. Virgin Islands
21999	Caribbean, n.s.
22000	Central America
22010	Belize/British Honduras
22020	Costa Rica
22030	El Salvador
22040	Guatemala
22050	Honduras
22060	Mexico
22070	Nicaragua
22080	Panama
22081	Panama Canal Zone
22999	Central America, n.s.
23000	South America
23010	Argentina
23020	Bolivia
23030	Brazil
23040	Chile
23050	Colombia
23060	Ecuador

23070	Falkland Islands
23080	French Guiana
23090	Guyana/British Guiana
23100	Paraguay
23110	Peru
23120	Suriname
23130	Uruguay
23140	Venezuela
23990	South America, n.s.
23991	Central and Latin America
24000	North America
24010	Bermuda
24020	Canada
24030	Greenland
24040	Saint Pierre and Miquelon
24050	United States
24051	U.S. Outlying Areas and Territories
24999	U.S.A, Canada, Mexico
29999	Americas, n.s.
30000	Asia
31000	Eastern Asia
31010	China
31011	Hong Kong
31012	Macau
31013	Taiwan
31020	Japan
31030	Korea
31031	Korea, DPR (North)
31032	Korea, RO (South)
31040	Mongolia
32000	South-Central Asia
32010	Afghanistan
32020	Bangladesh
32030	Bhutan
32040	India
32041	India/Pakistan
32050	Iran
32060	Kazakhstan
32070	Kyrgyzstan

32080	Maldives
32090	Nepal
32100	Pakistan
32110	Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
32120	Tajikistan
32130	Turkmenistan
32140	Uzbekistan
33000	South-Eastern Asia
33010	Brunei
33020	Cambodia (Kampuchea)
33030	East Timor
33040	Indonesia
33050	Laos
33060	Malaysia
33061	Malaysia and Singapore
33070	Myanmar (Burma)
33080	Philippines
33090	Singapore
33100	Thailand
33110	Vietnam
34000	Western Asia
34010	Armenia
34020	Azerbaijan
34030	Bahrain
34040	Cyprus
34050	Georgia
34060	Iraq
34070	Israel
34080	Jordan
34090	Kuwait
34100	Lebanon
34110	Palestine
34120	Oman
34130	Qatar
34140	Saudi Arabia
34150	Syria
34151	Syria/Lebanon
34160	Turkey
34170	United Arab Emirates

34180	Yemen
34190	Middle East, not specified
34191	Arabia
34199	Gulf countries
39999	Asia, n.s.
40000	Europe
41000	Eastern Europe
41010	Belarus
41020	Bulgaria
41021	Albania/Bulgaria/Romania
41030	Czech Republic
41031	Czechoslovakia/Yugoslavia
41040	Hungary
41050	Poland
41060	Moldova
41070	Romania
41080	Russia/USSR
41090	Slovakia
41100	Ukraine
41999	Eastern Europe, n.s.
42000	Northern Europe
42010	Denmark
42020	Estonia
42030	Faroe Islands
42040	Finland
42050	Iceland
42060	Ireland
42070	Latvia
42080	Lithuania
42090	Norway
42110	Sweden
42120	United Kingdom
42199	Scandinavia
43000	Southern Europe
43010	Albania
43020	Andorra
43030	Bosnia
43040	Croatia
43050	Gibraltar

43060	Greece
43070	Italy
43071	Vatican City
43080	Malta
43090	Portugal
43100	San Marino
43110	Slovenia
43120	Spain
43130	Macedonia
43140	Yugoslavia
43141	Montenegro
43142	Serbia
43143	Serbia and Montenegro
43999	Southern Europe, n.s.
44000	Western Europe
44010	Austria
44020	Belgium
44021	Belgium/Luxemburg
44022	Benelux (Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg)
44030	France
44040	Germany
44050	Liechtenstein
44060	Luxembourg
44070	Monaco
44080	Netherlands
44090	Switzerland
49990	Europe, n.s.
49991	Central and Eastern Europe
49992	European Union
50000	Oceania
51000	Australia and New Zealand
51010	Australia
51020	New Zealand
51021	New Zealand/New Guinea
51030	Norfolk Islands
51999	Australia and New Zealand, n.s.
52000	Melanesia
52010	Fiji
52020	New Caledonia

52030	Papua New Guinea
52040	Solomon Islands
52050	Vanuatu (New Hebrides)
53000	Micronesia
53010	Kiribati
53020	Marshall Islands
53030	Nauru
53040	Northern Mariana Isls.
53050	Palau
53999	Micronesia, n.e.c.
54000	Polynesia
54010	Cook Islands
54020	French Polynesia
54030	Niue
54040	Pitcairn Island
54050	Samoa
54060	Tokelau
54070	Tonga
54080	Tuvalu
54090	Wallis and Futuna Isls.
59999	Oceania, n.s.
60000	Other
60010	Europe, Australia, New Zealand
60020	Asia and Oceania, n.s.
90000	Non-migrants (International)
99998	Response suppressed
99999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGCTryp indicates the country of previous residence of international migrants.

Persons who never lived abroad are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGRATEP: Migration status, previous residence**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
10	Same major administrative unit
11	Same major, same minor administrative unit
12	Same major, different minor administrative unit
20	Different major administrative unit
30	Abroad
98	Response suppressed
99	Not reported/missing/unknown

description

DEFINITION

MIGRATEP indicates whether the person's most recent move (if any) was between minor administrative units, major units, or countries.

concept

CONCEPT

MIGYRS1: Years residing in current locality**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than 1 year
01	1 year (or 1 year or less)
02	2 years

03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41

42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80

81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95+ years
96	Less than 5 years
97	More than 5 years
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

MIGYRS1 indicates how many years the person has resided in their current locality of residence.

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_RELATE: Relationship

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A400">What relationship does this person have with the head of household? Mark with an X
<div class="i1">[] 3 Is the head of household
[] 4 Is the spouse or companion
[] 5 Is the son or daughter
[] 6 Is another relative
[] 7 Is not a relative
[] 8 Is a single person</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Head
2	Spouse, partner
3	Child
4	Other relationship
5	Not related
6	Single person

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the relationship with the household head.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_SEX: Sex

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A401">Mark with an X
<div class="i1">[] 1 Man?
[] 2 Woman?</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male
2	Female

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates sex.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

WRKMTHS: Months worked last year**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Less than one month
01	1 month
02	2 months
03	3 months
04	4 months
05	5 months
06	6 months
07	7 months
08	8 months
09	9 months
10	10 months
11	11 months
12	12 months
98	Not reported/unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

WRKMTHS gives the number of months that the respondent worked for profit, pay, or as an unpaid family worker during the previous year.

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_AGE: Age, years and months**Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A402">2. Age

How many years has this person completed?
<div class="i1"> ____ years completed</div>

If less than one year old. How many months has this person completed?
<div class="i1"> ____ months completed</div>

Is the person less than one month old? Mark with an X
<div class="i1">[] 800</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	
001	1
002	2
003	3
004	4
005	5
006	6
007	7
008	8
009	9
010	10
011	11
012	12
013	13
014	14
015	15
016	16
017	17
018	18
019	19
020	20
021	21
022	22
023	23
024	24
025	25

026	26
027	27
028	28
029	29
030	30
031	31
032	32
033	33
034	34
035	35
036	36
037	37
038	38
039	39
040	40
041	41
042	42
043	43
044	44
045	45
046	46
047	47
048	48
049	49
050	50
051	51
052	52
053	53
054	54
055	55
056	56
057	57
058	58
059	59
060	60
061	61
062	62
063	63
064	64

065	65
066	66
067	67
068	68
069	69
070	70
071	71
072	72
073	73
074	74
075	75
076	76
077	77
078	78
079	79
080	80
081	81
082	82
083	83
084	84
085	85
086	86
087	87
088	88
089	89
090	90
091	91
092	92
093	93
094	94
098	100 +
200	Less than one month
201	One month
202	Two months
203	Three months
204	Four months
205	Five months
206	Six months
207	Seven months

208	Eight months
209	Nine months
210	10 months
211	11 months
999	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates age.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_BPL: State or country of birth

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A403">3. Place of birth

Was the person born in this state or federal entity? Mark with an X
<div class="i1">[] Yes T
[] No</div>

If not in what state of the republic or foreign country was the person born?
<div class="i1">____ (write)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	In the same state
01	Aguascalientes
02	Baja California Norte
03	Baja California Sur
04	Campeche
05	Coahuila
06	Colima
07	Chiapas
08	Chihuahua
09	Distrito Federal

10	Durango
11	Guanajuato
12	Guerrero
13	Hidalgo
14	Jalisco
15	Mexico
16	Michoacan
17	Morelos
18	Nayarit
19	Nuevo Leon
20	Oaxaca
21	Puebla
22	Queretaro
23	Quintana Roo
24	San Luis Potosi
25	Sinalca
26	Sonora
27	Tabasco
28	Tamoulipas
29	Tlaxcala
30	Veracruz
31	Yucatan
32	Zacatecas
51	Germany
52	Saudi Arabia
53	Argentina
54	Canada
55	Cuba
56	China
57	Spain
58	United States
59	France
60	Guatemala
61	Italy
62	Japan
63	Undocumented
64	Poland
65	United Kingdom
66	Costa Rica

67	El Salvador
68	Honduras
69	British Honduras
70	Nicaragua
71	Panama
72	Brazil
73	Colombia
74	Chile
75	Peru
76	Venezuela
94	African countries
95	Other American countries
96	Other African countries
97	Other European countries
98	Countries in Oceania

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates state or country of birth.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_EDLEV1: Level of schooling

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="MX70A409 MX70A410 MX70A411 MX70A412 MX70A413">For all persons 6 years old or more

</sva></p>

<p>9. Level of education</p>

<p>This person passed some year of study?</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div><p>How many years did the person pass?</p>

<div class="i1">[90] In Elementary School? ____
[80] In Secondary School or Prevocational? ____
[70] In

College Preparatory High School or Vocational? ____
In another type of instruction? ____ </div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Graduate studies other
02	Graduate studies assistant
03	Graduate studies social
04	Graduate studies technical
05	Graduate studies sciences
06	Graduate studies humanities
10	Professional higher other studies
11	Professional higher dentistry
12	Professional higher medicine
13	Professional higher accounting
14	Professional higher administration
15	Professional higher actuarial
16	Professional higher economics
17	Professional higher law
18	Professional higher communications science and journalism
19	Professional higher social sciences
20	Professional higher political science and public administration
21	Professional higher veterinary medicine and zoology
22	Professional higher chemistry, biochemistry and pharmacy
23	Professional higher chemical engineering and industrial chemistry
24	Professional higher industrial design
25	Professional higher architecture
26	Professional higher agricultural engineering
27	Professional higher natural resources exploration and exploitation
28	Professional higher topography (cartography), geology, hydrology
29	Professional higher mechanical, electronic, and electrical engineering
30	Professional higher industrial engineering
31	Professional higher civil and construction engineering
32	Professional higher biology
33	Professional higher physics and astronomy
34	Professional higher mathematics
35	Professional higher plastic (visual) arts
36	Professional higher library and archival sciences
37	Professional higher arts and literature (humanities)
38	Professional higher pedagogy (education)

39	Professional higher psychology
40	Professional higher anthropology
41	Professional higher geography
42	Professional higher history
43	Professional higher philosophy
44	Professional secondary others
45	Professional secondary artistic
46	Professional secondary assistant
47	Professional secondary commercial administration
48	Professional secondary political science, social and information sciences
49	Professional construction secondary
50	Professional industrial secondary
51	Professional sciences secondary
52	Professional humanities secondary
53	Other subprofessional
54	Subprofessional artistic
55	Subprofessional personal and tourism services
56	Subprofessional publicity
57	Subprofessional secretarial
58	Subprofessional administrative filing
59	Subprofessional accounting
63	Other training
64	Artistic training
65	Personal and tourism services training
66	Publicity training
67	Secretarial training
68	Administration and filing training
69	Accounting training
70	College preparatory high school
71	Educational subprofessional
72	Assistant subprofessional
73	Clinic/sanitarium subprofessional
74	Nursing subprofessional
75	Electric, radio and television subprofessional
76	Industrial subprofessional
77	Electronics and computer subprofessional
78	Transportation and communications subprofessional
79	Agricultural subprofessional
80	Secondary

81	Educational training
82	Assistant training
83	Clinic/sanitarium training
84	Nursing training
85	Electric, radio and television training
86	Industrial training
87	Electronics and Computer training
88	Transportation and communications training
89	Agricultural training
90	Primary
91	Primary
99	No response

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates schooling level. Codes 1 through 6 indicate degrees in at graduate level, codes 10 through 43 indicate undergraduate degrees, codes 44 through 52 indicate post-secondary technical degrees (those requiring 2-3 years of upper secondary or preparatory education), codes 53 through 79 (except for 70, which corresponds to academic secondary school) indicate technical secondary degrees (those requiring 3 years of lower secondary education), and codes 63 through 89 (except for 80, which corresponds to academic secondary) indicate technical training degrees (requiring 6 years of primary).

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 6+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_GRADE1: Grade of schooling achieved

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="MX70A409 MX70A410 MX70A411 MX70A412 MX70A413">For all persons 6 years old or more

</svr></p>

<p>9. Level of education</p>

<p>This person passed some year of study?</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div><p>How many years did the person pass?</p>

<div class="i1">[90] In Elementary School? ____
[80] In Secondary School or Prevocational? ____
[70] In

College Preparatory High School or Vocational? ____
 In another type of instruction? ____ </div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	None
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the years of schooling within the highest level the person attained.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 6+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_INDLANG1: Indigenous language

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

7. Indigenous Language

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Speaks only Spanish
01	Speaks Spanish and Amuzgo
02	Speaks Spanish and Chatino
03	Speaks Spanish and Chinanteco
04	Speaks Spanish and Chol
05	Speaks Spanish and Cora

06	Speaks Spanish and Cuicateco
07	Speaks Spanish and Huasteco
08	Speaks Spanish and Huave
09	Speaks Spanish and Huichol
10	Speaks Spanish and Maya
11	Speaks Spanish and Mayo
12	Speaks Spanish and Mazahua
13	Speaks Spanish and Mazateco
14	Speaks Spanish and Mexicano, Mexica or Nahuatl
15	Speaks Spanish and Mixe
16	Speaks Spanish and Mixteco
17	Speaks Spanish and Otomi
18	Speaks Spanish and Popoloca
19	Speaks Spanish and Tarahumara
20	Speaks Spanish and Tabasco
21	Speaks Spanish and Tepehuano
22	Speaks Spanish and Tojolabal
23	Speaks Spanish and Totonaca
24	Speaks Spanish and Tlapaneco
25	Speaks Spanish and Tzendal or Tzeltal
26	Speaks Spanish and Tzendal or Tzotzil
27	Speaks Spanish and Yaqui
28	Speaks Spanish and Zapoteco
29	Speaks Spanish and Zoque
39	Speaks Spanish and another Indigenous language
51	Does not speak Spanish, only Amuzgo
52	Does not speak Spanish, only Chatino
53	Does not speak Spanish, only Chinanteco
54	Does not speak Spanish, only Chol
55	Does not speak Spanish, only Cora
56	Does not speak Spanish, only Cuicateco
57	Does not speak Spanish, only Huasteco
58	Does not speak Spanish, only Huave
59	Does not speak Spanish, only Huichol
60	Does not speak Spanish, only Maya
61	Does not speak Spanish, only Mayo
62	Does not speak Spanish, only Mazahua
63	Does not speak Spanish, only Mazateco
64	Does not speak Spanish, only Mexicano, Mexica or Nahuatl

65	Does not speak Spanish, only Mixe
66	Does not speak Spanish, only Mixteco
67	Does not speak Spanish, only Otomi
68	Does not speak Spanish, only Popoloca
69	Does not speak Spanish, only Tarahumara
70	Does not speak Spanish, only Tabasco
71	Does not speak Spanish, only Tepehuano
72	Does not speak Spanish, only Tojolabal
73	Does not speak Spanish, only Totonaca
74	Does not speak Spanish, only Tlapaneco
75	Does not speak Spanish, only Tzendal or Tzeltal
76	Does not speak Spanish, only Tzotzil
77	Does not speak Spanish, only Yaqui
78	Does not speak Spanish, only Zapoteco
79	Does not speak Spanish, only Zoque
99	Does not speak Spanish, only another Indigenous language

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person speaks Spanish and an indigenous language or an indigenous language only.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_LIT: Literacy

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="MX70A409 MX70A410 MX70A411 MX70A412 MX70A413">For all persons 6 years old or more

</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="MX70A409">8. Literacy. (Mark with an X)

This person:
<div class="i1">[] 4 Knows how to read and write
[] 5 Only knows how to read
[] 5 Only knows how to write
[] 5 Does not know how to read or write</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes
2	No
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person can read and write.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 6+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_RELIG: Religion

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="MX70A406">5. Religion<br /><br />What religion does this person have? Mark with an X<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1 Catholic<br />[ ] 2 Protestant or Evangelist<br />[ ] 3 Jewish<br />[ ] 4 Other<br />[ ] 5 None</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Catholic
2	Protestant
3	Jewish
4	Other
5	None
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates religion.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_RESDUR: Period of residence

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

4. Place of residency
How long has this person been living in this state or federal entity?
Mark with an X or write the number of years.
[] Always T
[] Less than one year
For ____ years

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58

59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
79	79
80	80
90	90
98	Unknown
99	Always or unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates for how long the person has lived in the state or country of current residence.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_RESPR: State or country of prior residence

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="MX70A405">In what state of the republic or foreign country did the person live in previously?
<div class="i1"> ____ (write)</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	Always here
01	Aguascalientes
02	Baja California Norte
03	Baja California Sur
04	Campeche
05	Coahuila
06	Colima
07	Chiapas
08	Chihuahua
09	Distrito Federal
10	Durango
11	Guanajuato
12	Guerrero
13	Hidalgo
14	Jalisco
15	Mexico
16	Michoacan
17	Morelos
18	Nayarit
19	Nuevo Leon
20	Oaxaca
21	Puebla
22	Queretaro
23	Quintana Roo
24	San Luis Potosi
25	Sinalca
26	Sonora
27	Tabasco
28	Tamoulipas
29	Tlaxcala

30	Veracruz
31	Yucatan
32	Zacatecas
51	Germany
52	Saudi Arabia
53	Argentina
54	Canada
55	Cuba
56	China
57	Spain
58	United States
59	France
60	Guatemala
61	Italy
62	Japan
63	Undocumented
64	Poland
65	United Kingdom
66	Costa Rica
67	El Salvador
68	Honduras
69	British Honduras
70	Nicaragua
71	Panama
72	Brazil
73	Colombia
74	Chile
75	Peru
76	Venezuela
94	African countries
95	Other American countries
96	Other African countries
97	Other European countries

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates state or country of previous residence.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_SHOES: Footwear**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="MX70A407">6. Shoes (Mark with an X)<br /><br />This person by habit:<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 7
Wears shoes<br />[ ] 8 Wears sandals<br />[ ] 9 Goes barefoot</div><br /></sva>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Uses shoes
2	Uses huaraches or sandals
3	Goes barefoot
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person wears shoes.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_CHBORN: Children ever born**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="MX70A414 MX70A415 MX70A416 MX70A417 MX70A418 MX70A419 MX70A420 MX70A421 MX70A422 MX70A423 MX70A424 MX70A425">For persons twelve years old or more
</sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="MX70A414">11. Only for women

Ask of all women twelve years old or more:

How many children has she had (live births) in her entire life? (whether or not they are still alive)
<div class="i1"> ____ total number
[] None (Mark with an X)</div>
</sva r>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31

32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
54	54
57	57
58	58
59	59
61	61
63	63
64	64
65	65
69	69
71	71
76	76
82	82
85	85
90	90
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates number of children born alive.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Females age 12+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_CLASSWKR: Class of worker**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="MX70A414 MX70A415 MX70A416 MX70A417 MX70A418 MX70A419 MX70A420 MX70A421 MX70A422 MX70A423 MX70A424 MX70A425">For persons twelve years old or more
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX70A420">16. Work situation in 1969. Mark with an X

In the main employment that this person had in 1969:
<div class="i1">[] 1 Worked in a family business without pay
[] 2 Worked as boss, businessman or employer
[] 3 Worked as a day laborer or rural agricultural laborer
[] 4 Worked as a laborer or employee
[] 5 Self employed
[] 6 Common land agricultural worker (ejidatario</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Unpaid family worker
2	Owner
3	Day laborer or rural agricultural laborer
4	Worker or professional employee
5	Own-account
6	Farmer in a common land
9	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates employment status in 1969.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 12+ who are working for pay or on own-account and currently unemployed [discrepancies: type I 2.5%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_EDLEV2: Schooling level currently attending**Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="MX70A409 MX70A410 MX70A411 MX70A412 MX70A413">For all persons 6 years old or more
</sva r></p>

<p>10. School Attendance</p>

<p>Does the person go to school?</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div><p>What grade is the person attending?</p>

<div class="i1">In ____ of elementary
In ____ of secondary
In ____ of college preparatory high school or vocational
Other ____</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Graduate studies other
02	Graduate studies assistant
03	Graduate studies social
04	Graduate studies technical
05	Graduate studies sciences
06	Graduate studies humanities
09	Undocumented
10	Professional higher other studies
11	Professional higher dentistry
12	Professional higher medicine
13	Professional higher accounting
14	Professional higher administration
15	Professional higher actuarial
16	Professional higher economics
17	Professional higher law
18	Professional higher communications science and journalism
19	Professional higher social sciences
20	Professional higher political science and public administration
21	Professional higher veterinary medicine and zoology
22	Professional higher chemistry, biochemistry and pharmacy
23	Professional higher chemical engineering and industrial chemistry

24	Professional higher industrial design
25	Professional higher architecture
26	Professional higher agricultural engineering
27	Professional higher natural resources exploration and exploitation
28	Professional higher topography (cartography), geology, hydrology
29	Professional higher mechanical, electronic, and electrical engineering
30	Professional higher industrial engineering
31	Professional higher civil and construction engineering
32	Professional higher biology
33	Professional higher physics and astronomy
34	Professional higher mathematics
35	Professional higher plastic (visual) arts
36	Professional higher library and archival sciences
37	Professional higher arts and literature (humanities)
38	Professional higher pedagogy (education)
39	Professional higher psychology
40	Professional higher anthropology
41	Professional higher geography
42	Professional higher history
43	Professional higher philosophy
44	Professional secondary others
45	Professional secondary artistic
46	Professional secondary assistant
47	Professional secondary commercial administration
48	Professional secondary political science, social and information sciences
49	Professional construction secondary
50	Professional industrial secondary
51	Professional sciences secondary
52	Professional humanities secondary
53	Other subprofessional
54	Subprofessional artistic
55	Subprofessional personal and tourism services
56	Subprofessional publicity
57	Subprofessional secretarial
58	Subprofessional administrative filing
59	Subprofessional accounting
63	Other training
64	Artistic training
65	Personal and tourism services training

66	Publicity training
67	Secretarial training
68	Administration and filing training
69	Accounting training
70	College preparatory high school
71	Educational subprofessional
72	Assistant subprofessional
73	Clinic/sanitarium subprofessional
74	Nursing subprofessional
75	Electric, radio and television subprofessional
76	Industrial subprofessional
77	Electronics and computer subprofessional
78	Transportation and communications subprofessional
79	Agricultural subprofessional
80	Secondary
81	Educational training
82	Assistant training
83	Clinic/sanitarium training
84	Nursing training
85	Electric, radio and television training
86	Industrial training
87	Electronics and Computer training
88	Transportation and communications training
89	Agricultural training
90	Primary
91	Primary
98	No response
99	Not specified/unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the schooling level that the person is currently attending.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 6+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_EMPPREV: Working experience**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="MX70A414 MX70A415 MX70A416 MX70A417 MX70A418 MX70A419 MX70A420 MX70A421 MX70A422 MX70A423
MX70A424 MX70A425"><span class="em">For persons twelve years old or more</span><br /></sva r></p>
```

```
<p>14. Job seekers</p>
```

```
<p>Has the person ever worked?</p>
```

```
<div class="i1">[ ] Yes<br />[ ] No</div>
```

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Yes worked before
2	No
9	No response/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether a person has ever worked.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 12+ looking for a job [unverifiable]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_EMPSTAT: Economic activity**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r v="MX70A414 MX70A415 MX70A416 MX70A417 MX70A418 MX70A419 MX70A420 MX70A421 MX70A422 MX70A423
MX70A424 MX70A425"><span class="em">For persons twelve years old or more</span><br /></sva r></p>
```

13. Last week's activities
 What did the person do last week? Mark with an X
 1 Worked one hour or more last week for wages or salary or self employed
 1 Worked in family businesses fifteen hours or more in the week without pay
 1 Was employed but did not work (for vacation, bad weather, etc.)
 2 Did not have work (unemployed)
 3 Worked only at housework in own household
 4 Was in other situation (student, retired, etc.)

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Worked 1 hour or more for pay or own-account without pay
2	Did not have a job (unemployed)
3	Domestic duties
4	Other (student, retired, etc.)
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's employment status the week before the census.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_GRADE2: School grade currently attending

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

For all persons 6 years old or more

10. School Attendance

Does the person go to school?

Yes No

What grade is the person attending?
 In ____ of elementary In ____ of secondary In ____ of college preparatory high school or vocational Other ____

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

	None
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
8	Unknown
9	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year in the level the person is currently attending.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 6+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_IND: Industry

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="MX70A414 MX70A415 MX70A416 MX70A417 MX70A418 MX70A419 MX70A420 MX70A421 MX70A422 MX70A423 MX70A424 MX70A425">For persons twelve years old or more
</svr></p>

<p>17. Type of activity in 1969

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Agriculture
02	Ranching
03	Poultry farming
04	Forestry
05	Fishing

06	Any other combination of the above agricultural activities
07	Other agricultural activities
08	Unspecified agricultural services
09	Extraction and refining of petroleum and natural gas
10	Extraction of carbon and graphite
11	Extraction and processing of ferrous minerals
12	Extraction and processing of non ferrous minerals
13	Extraction and processing of rock, sand, gravel and clay
14	Extraction and production of other non metallic minerals
15	Unspecified mineral activities
16	Manufacture of food products, except beverages
17	Elaboration of beverages and tobacco products
18	Textile manufacture
19	Manufacture of textile articles except clothing
20	Manufacture of clothing except footwear
21	Manufacture of footwear except rubber
22	Lumber and cork industries except manufacture of furniture (include lumber mills)
23	Manufacture of small articles made of palm, twigs, reeds, wicker and similar materials (include palm hats)
24	Manufacture of furniture (except metallic)
25	Industries of leather and leather products, hides and similar, except clothing
26	Paper, cardboard and pulp manufacture
27	Manufacture of articles made of paper and cardboard
28	Printers, editorials and affiliated industries
29	Manufacture and vulcanization of rubber products
30	Manufacture of pharmaceutical products
31	Manufacture of soaps, detergents, cleaning products, perfumes, cosmetics and other beauty products
32	Manufacture of other chemical products
33	Manufacture of unspecified chemical products
34	Manufacture of plastic articles and materials
35	Manufacture of pottery
36	Manufacture of other non metallic mineral products
37	Basic industries of iron and steel
38	Basic industries of non ferrous metals
39	Manufacture of metal products except machinery and equipment
40	Construction of machinery except electrical machinery
41	Construction of electrical and electronic machinery, appliances, accessories and articles
42	Unspecified activities related to the construct of machinery including electric
43	Construction of automobiles and manufacture of their parts, spare parts and accessories
44	Construction of other transportation equipment and manufacture of their parts, spare parts and accessories

45	Other industries of transformation
46	Unspecified transformation industries
47	Construction
48	Generation, transmission and distribution of electrical energy
49	Commerce
50	Services of temporary housing
51	Services of preparation and sale of food
52	Services of preparation and sale of alcoholic beverages
53	Radio stations, television stations and transmitters
54	Other recreational services
55	Services of telephone, radio communication and telex
56	Services of elementary education including kindergarten
57	Educational services: secondary, preparatory or vocational
58	Mixed educational services (when the above two are combined)
59	Universities, schools or institutes of higher education
60	Diverse educational services
61	Unspecified educational services
62	Institutes of research and science
63	Services of credit institutions and auxiliary organizations
64	Services of insurance and investment institutions
65	Medical social assistance services
66	Cleaning services
67	Domestic services in private homes
68	Professional services
69	Rental services
70	Commission sales representation and agencies
71	Services of automobile and motorcycle repair
72	Services of machinery and equipment repair
73	Services of electrical and electronic repair
74	Other repair services
75	Religious organizations
76	Diverse services
77	Unspecified services
78	Railroad transportation
79	Electrical transportation
80	Vehicles transportation of passengers
81	Vehicle transportation of cargo
82	Maritime, fluvial and lake transportation
83	Air transportation

84	Unspecified transportation
85	Federal government
86	State government
87	Municipal government
88	Unspecified government
89	Non-identified activity
90	Partially specified activity
91	Real estate
98	Unspecified activity
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates industry or economic activity of the person's workplace in 1969.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 12+ who are working for pay or on own-account and currently unemployed [discrepancies: type I 2.5%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_MARST: Marital status

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="MX70A414 MX70A415 MX70A416 MX70A417 MX70A418 MX70A419 MX70A420 MX70A421 MX70A422 MX70A423 MX70A424 MX70A425">For persons twelve years old or more
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX70A415">12. Marital status

What is the current marital status of this person? Mark with an X
<div class="i1">Married:</div>
<div class="i2">[] 2 Civil and religious
[] 3 Only civil
[] 4 Only religious</div>

<div class="i1">[] 5 Lives in a consensual union
[] 6 Widow
[] 7 Divorced
[] 8 Separated
[] 9 Single</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
	NIU (not in universe)
1	Married with both civil and religious ceremony

2	Married with civil ceremony only
3	Married with religious ceremony only
4	Consensual union
5	Widowed
6	Divorced
7	Separated
8	Single
9	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates marital status.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_UNEMN: Number of weeks looking for work

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="MX70A414 MX70A415 MX70A416 MX70A417 MX70A418 MX70A419 MX70A420 MX70A421 MX70A422 MX70A423 MX70A424 MX70A425">For persons twelve years old or more
</svr></p>

<p>14. Job seekers</p>

<p>Has the person been looking for work? Mark with an X</p>

<div class="i1">[] Yes
[] No</div><p>For how many weeks has the person been looking?</p>

<div class="i1">___ weeks</div>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3

04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
38	38
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45

46	46
48	48
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
56	56
57	57
58	58
60	60
61	61
63	63
64	64
65	65
69	69
70	70
72	72
74	74
78	78
80	80
81	81
83	83
88	88
90	90
91	91
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
98	98
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of weeks looking for work.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_WORKMON: Months worked in 1969**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r v="MX70A414 MX70A415 MX70A416 MX70A417 MX70A418 MX70A419 MX70A420 MX70A421 MX70A422 MX70A423 MX70A424 MX70A425">For persons twelve years old or more
</sva r></p>

<p>15. Months worked in 1969

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4
05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
98	Unknown
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of months the person worked back in 1969.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_FAMNUM: Family number**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates family number.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

Imputation and derivation

DERIVATION

This is a 3-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

MX1970A_HHSIZE: Number of members in family**Data file:** MEX1970_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	1
02	2
03	3
04	4

05	5
06	6
07	7
08	8
09	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
23	23
24	24

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates number of family members.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Household heads [discrepancies: type I trace; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_INCOME: Income in 1969

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svvar v="MX70A414 MX70A415 MX70A416 MX70A417 MX70A418 MX70A419 MX70A420 MX70A421 MX70A422 MX70A423

MX70A424 MX70A425">For persons twelve years old or more
</svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v=" MX70A425 MX70A429">19. Income in 1969

What was the approximate income of this person in 1969?
Write only one answer

In pesos

<div class="i1">In a normal week</div>
<div class="i2"> ____ (write)</div>

<div class="i1">In a normal month</div>
<div class="i2"> ____ (write)</div>

<div class="i1">Or in year</div>
<div class="i2"> ____ (write)</div>
</svar>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	
01	25
02	75
03	125
04	175
05	225
06	275
07	325
08	375
09	425
10	475
11	550
12	650
13	750
14	850
15	950
16	1050
17	1150
18	1250
19	1350
20	1450
21	1550
22	1650
23	1750
24	1850
25	1950
26	2050
27	2150
28	2250
29	2350
30	2450
31	2625
32	2875

33	3125
34	3375
35	3625
36	3875
37	4125
38	4375
39	4625
40	4875
41	5250
42	5750
43	6250
44	6750
45	7250
46	7750
47	8250
48	8750
49	9250
50	9750
51	11250
52	13750
53	16250
54	18750
55	21250
56	23750
57	27500
58	32500
59	37500
60	42500
61	47500
62	55000
63	65000
64	75000
65	85000
66	95000
67	150000
68	250000
69	350000
70	450000
71	550000

72	650000
73	750000
74	850000
75	950000
76	1500000
77	2500000
78	3500000
79	4500000
80	5500000
99	NIU (not in universe)

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's income in 1969.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 12+ [discrepancies: none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_INDLANG3: Indigenous language

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Speaks Spanish and Amuzgo
02	Speaks Spanish and Chatino
03	Speaks Spanish and Chinanteco
04	Speaks Spanish and Chol
05	Speaks Spanish and Cora
06	Speaks Spanish and Cuicateco
07	Speaks Spanish and Huasteco

08	Speaks Spanish and Huave
09	Speaks Spanish and Huichol
10	Speaks Spanish and Maya
11	Speaks Spanish and Mazahua
13	Speaks Spanish and Mazateco
14	Speaks Spanish and Mexicano, Mexica or Nahuatl
15	Speaks Spanish and Mixe
16	Speaks Spanish and Mixteco
20	Speaks Spanish and Tabasco
35	Undocumented
47	Undocumented
61	Does not speak Spanish, only Mayo
75	Does not speak Spanish, only Tzendal or Tzeltal

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates spoken indigenous language.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_LOCSIZE2: Size of the locality

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
01	Mexico City
02	Guadalajara
03	Monterrey
04	250,000 or more inhabitants
05	100,000 to 249,999

06	75,000 to 99,000
07	50,000 to 74,999
08	40,000 to 49,999
09	30,000 to 39,999
10	20,000 to 29,999
11	15,000 to 19,999
12	10,000 to 14,999
13	5,000 to 9,999
14	2,500 to 4,999
15	1,000 to 2,499
16	500 to 999
17	100 to 499
18	1 to 99
99	Unknown

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates size of locality.

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: All persons

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_OCC1: Occupation 1 digit

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="MX70A414 MX70A415 MX70A416 MX70A417 MX70A418 MX70A419 MX70A420 MX70A421 MX70A422 MX70A423 MX70A424 MX70A425">For persons twelve years old or more
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="MX70A422 MX70A423 MX70A424">18. Principal occupation in 1969

In the main work or employment that the person had in 1969, what was his or her job, profession, or occupation?
(For example: pizcador, cow milker, automobile mechanic, chemical engineer, traveling salesmen, typist, archivist, etc.)
<div class="i1">____</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Professionals and related technicians
02	Managers and directors
03	Administrative and related personnel
04	Salespeople, vendors, and similar
05	Personal services, drivers and similar
06	Agricultural or livestock workers
07	Non-agricultural manual laborers
08	Non-agricultural manual laborers
09	Non-agricultural manual laborers
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates principal occupation in 1969 (1-digit).

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 12+ who are working for pay or on own-account and currently unemployed [discrepancies: type I 2.4%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_OCC2: Occupation 2 digit

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="MX70A414 MX70A415 MX70A416 MX70A417 MX70A418 MX70A419 MX70A420 MX70A421 MX70A422 MX70A423 MX70A424 MX70A425">For persons twelve years old or more
</svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="MX70A422 MX70A423 MX70A424">18. Principal occupation in 1969

In the main work or employment that the person had in 1969, what was his or her job, profession, or occupation?
(For example: pizcador, cow milker, automobile mechanic, chemical engineer, traveling salesmen, typist, archivist, etc.)
<div class="i1">____</div>
</svr>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
-------	----------

00	NIU (not in universe)
01	Technicians related to architecture and engineering
02	Lawyers, economists, accountants, sociologists, professionals in information systems and related social sciences
03	Technicians related to lawyers, economists, accountants, sociologists, professionals in information systems and related social sciences
04	Doctors, dentists, veterinarians and related professionals
05	Technicians in medicine, dentistry, veterinary services and related professionals
06	Professors, teachers, and education professionals
08	Philosophers, historians, psychologists, and related professionals
09	Technicians related to philosophy, history, and psychology
10	Chemists and biologists
11	Technicians related to chemistry and biology
12	Mathematicians, physicists, and astronomers
13	Technicians related to mathematics, physics, and astronomy
14	Professionals dedicated to the fine arts, writers, sculptors, painters, artists and similar professionals
15	Religious and persons in similar activities
16	Athletes, sportsmen, bull fighters and persons in similar occupations
17	Other professionals not classified above
18	Other technicians not classified above
20	Public officials in upper levels and in directive category in the public administration
21	Mangers, directive personnel in private businesses, state businesses or other decentralized organisms
22	Administrators and personnel in similar occupations
23	Owners of agricultural cattle production, and businesses dedicated to hunting and fishing
24	Owners of industrial companies and businesses
25	Owners of commercial service and sports companies and businesses
26	Owners insufficiently specified
30	Employees in accounting, cashiers, and operators of accounting and statistical machinery
31	Short hand writers and typists
32	Mailmen and messengers, employees of correspondence and archives
33	Telephone operators and telegraph operators
34	Administrative personnel and in related occupations, not classified above
39	Administrative employees and in similar occupations that are insufficiently detailed
40	Salesmen and vendors
41	Sales agents and representatives
50	Workers in protection and guard services
51	Workers in personal and domestic services
52	Laundresses, pressers, dyers, and similar workers
53	Hair dressers, barbers, beauticians, and similar workers
54	Doormen, concierges, elevator operators, cleaning employees and similar

55	Conductors of transportation vehicles: air, maritime and similar workers
56	Conductors of land transportation vehicles and similar workers
57	Workers in services of national defense
58	Customs agents, workers in transportation, publicity, and rental services
59	Workers in other services
60	Workers in agricultural activities
61	Lumber workers and workers in similar occupations
62	Fishermen and workers in similar occupations
63	Hunters, trap setters, and persons in similar occupations
70	Miners, quarry workers, and similar workers
71	Well diggers, workers in the extraction of petroleum and natural gas and similar workers
72	Metallurgy workers
73	Operators in treatment of wood and paper manufacture
74	Workers in chemical treatments and similar workers
75	Bobbin winders, weavers, dyers, and similar workers
76	Workers in the preparation, tanning and treating skins
77	Workers in the preparation of foods and beverages
78	Tobacco workers
79	Tailors, seamstresses, upholsterers and similar workers
80	Shoe makers and harness makers
81	Packers, metal workers, wood workers and similar workers
82	Adjustors, assemblers, and installers of machinery and precision instruments, watchmakers, and mechanics (except electricians)
83	Electricians, workers in electronics and similar workers
84	Operators of radio and television emission stations, and of sound and movie projection equipment
85	Pipe fitters, welders, laminators, boilermakers, and assemblers of metal structures
86	Jewelers and goldsmiths
87	Glass makers, pottery workers and similar workers
88	Workers in the manufacture of rubber and plastic products
89	Workers in the manufacture of paper and cardboard products
90	Workers in graphic arts and photo developing
91	Workers in construction and painters
92	Operators of energy machinery, fixed machinery and similar installations
93	Workers in the manipulation of merchandise and materials and workers in land movement
94	Manufacturing laborers and similar workers not classified above
95	Workers insufficiently specified
97	Persons who are economically active, insufficiently specified
98	Persons who are economically active who did not declare an occupation
99	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates principal occupation in 1969 (2 digits).

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 12+ who are working for pay or on own-account and currently unemployed [discrepancies: type I 2.5%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

MX1970A_OCC3: Occupation 3 digit

Data file: MEX1970_PHC-P-H

Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="MX70A414 MX70A415 MX70A416 MX70A417 MX70A418 MX70A419 MX70A420 MX70A421 MX70A422 MX70A423 MX70A424 MX70A425">For persons twelve years old or more
</sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="MX70A422 MX70A423 MX70A424">18. Principal occupation in 1969

In the main work or employment that the person had in 1969, what was his or her job, profession, or occupation?
(For example: pizcador, cow milker, automobile mechanic, chemical engineer, traveling salesmen, typist, archivist, etc.)
<div class="i1">____</div>
</sva>

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
000	NIU (not in universe)
001	Architects
002	Civil engineers and construction engineers
003	Industrial engineers
004	Mechanical, electrical and electronic engineers
005	Engineers: topographical, geologists, geodesy, hydrographical
006	Mining, metallurgy and petroleum engineers
007	Agricultural engineers
008	Chemical engineers
009	Other engineers and architects not specified above
010	Technicians related to architecture and engineering
011	Construction technicians
012	Transportation and communications technicians

013	Industrial technicians
014	Electrical and electronic technicians
015	Agricultural technicians
016	Chemical technicians
017	Other technicians in engineering and architecture not specified above
020	Lawyers, economists, accountants, sociologists, professionals in information systems and related social sciences
021	Persons with law degrees and lawyers
022	Economists
023	Accountants
024	Administrators
025	Sociologists
027	Insurance estimators
028	Librarians and archivists
029	Professionals in the social sciences not specified above
030	Technicians related to law, economy, accountant, sociology, information, and related social science
031	Technicians in economy and statistics
032	Technicians in administration and commerce
033	Information technicians
034	Library and archive technicians
035	Social science technicians not specified above
040	Doctors, dentists, veterinarians and related professionals
041	Doctors, surgeons, midwives
042	Professionals of other branches of medicine
043	Dentists
044	Veterinary doctors and zoologists
050	Technicians in medicine, dentistry, veterinary services and related professionals
051	Technicians related to medicine, dentistry, and veterinary services
060	Professors, teachers, and education professionals
061	University professors, and professors of higher education, include preparatory and education professors
062	High school professors
063	Elementary professors
064	Pre-school professors
065	Special education professors
066	Physical education, sports, etc. professors
067	Professors not classified above
068	Professors not sufficiently specified
080	Philosophers, historians, psychologists, and related professionals
082	Historians
084	Anthropologists and demographers

085	Sociologists
087	Other philosophers, historians, psychologists and similar professionals not classified above
089	Undocumented
091	Psychology technicians
101	Chemists, biochemists, and pharmacists
102	Biologists
103	Other chemists and biologists not specified above
110	Technicians related to chemistry and biology
111	Biology technicians
112	Other technicians related to chemistry and biology not specified above
120	Mathematicians, physicists, and astronomers
121	Mathematicians
122	Physicists and astronomers
123	Other mathematicians and physicists not classified above
130	Technicians related to mathematics, physics, and astronomy
132	Physics technicians
133	Other technicians related to mathematics and physics not specified above
140	Professionals dedicated to the fine arts, writers, sculptors, painters, artists and similar professionals
141	Literary authors
142	Painters, sculptors, and similar
143	Decorators
144	Music composers and singers
145	Choreographers and dancers
146	Actors and directors
147	Other professionals of the arts not specified above
150	Religious and persons in similar activities
151	Priests, ministers, or clerics of any religion
152	Other persons in related occupations
160	Athletes, sportsmen, bull fighters and persons in related occupations
161	Professional sportsmen and athletes
162	Bullfighters
163	Sports umpires, judges, and trainers
171	Photographers and cameramen
172	Translators and interpreters
173	Other professionals not classified above
174	Professionals not sufficiently specified
180	Other technicians not classified above
181	Other technicians not classified above
182	Technicians insufficiently specified

200	Higher level public officials and of directive category in public administration
201	Higher level public officials
202	Public officials of directive category
209	Other directive personnel in federal and state governments
210	Managers, directive personnel in private businesses, state businesses, or decentralized organisms
211	Managers, sub managers, general directors and sub directors
212	Directive personnel in personnel administration
213	Directive personnel in accounting, credit, finances, sales, and purchasing
214	Directive personnel in production and quality control
215	Directive personnel of other specialties
216	Directive personnel not specified above
220	Administrators and personnel in similar occupations
221	Agricultural administrators
222	Administrators and representatives (not agricultural)
231	Owners of agricultural, cattle production units and hunting and fishing businesses
240	Owners of industrial companies and businesses
241	Owners of industrial businesses
250	Owners of commercial service and sports companies and businesses
251	Owners of businesses
252	Owners of service businesses or companies
253	Owners of transportation businesses or companies
260	Owners insufficiently specified
261	Owners insufficiently specified
300	Employees in accounting, cashiers, and operators of accounting and statistical machinery
301	Accounting assistants and employees
302	Cashiers, accounts payable and collection
303	Operators of accounting and calculating machinery
304	Operators of machinery for perforation and automatic data collection on cards or tapes
310	Short hand writers and typists
311	Short hand writers and typists
320	Mailmen and messengers, employees of correspondence and archives
321	Mailmen and messengers
322	Mail sorters
323	Employees of correspondence and archives
330	Telephone and telegraph operators
331	Telephone operators
332	Telegraph operators and teletypists
333	Operators of radio communication equipment
341	Receptionists and employees in travel agencies

342	Employees in charge of planning and registering stock and supplying materials and merchandize
345	Inspectors and supervisors
349	Administrative personnel and non-classified workers
391	Administrative employees insufficiently detailed
400	Businessmen and salesmen
401	Businessmen
402	Buyers and buying agents
403	Salesmen and sales clerks
404	Traveling salesmen and house-to-house salesmen of every type (candy, ice cream, fruit, tamales, sweets, gum salesmen, money changers, etc.)/ House-to-house salesmen, of every type (credit sales, used clothing)/Childcare provider
405	Traveling newspaper venders
410	Sales agents and representatives
411	Commission and consignment vendors
412	Factory and business representatives
413	Real estate agents and vendors
414	Bond and insurance agents and vendors
500	Protection and guard service workers
501	Firemen
502	Detectives and police guards and watchmen
510	Workers in personal and domestic services
511	Housekeepers, cooks and similar workers
512	Bartenders, barmen, and similar workers
513	Butlers in domestic services and similar workers
520	Washerwomen, pressers, dyers, and similar workers
521	Washerwomen, pressers, and dyers in cleaning businesses
522	Washerwomen and pressers in households and self-employed
530	Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and similar workers
531	Hairdressers and barbers
532	Beauticians, hair stylists, manicurists and make-up artists
533	Bath attendants, massage therapists and similar
540	Doormen, concierges, elevator operators, cleaning employees and similar
541	Doormen and concierges
542	Elevator operators
543	Errand runners, cleaners, housekeepers, and workers in similar occupations
551	Navigation pilots (aviation)
552	Deck officials and pilots (maritime and fluvial navigation)
553	Machinist officers and other similar occupation (maritime and fluvial navigation)
560	Drivers of land transportation vehicles and similar workers
561	Locomotive machinists

562	Conductors of electrical land vehicles
563	Drivers of autobuses and trucks
564	Conductors and drivers of automobiles
565	Rental vehicle driver
566	Operators of traffic control points
569	Other drivers and dispatchers
571	Army (land forces)
572	Navy (sea forces)
573	Air force
581	Customs and transportation agents
582	Publicity agents and advertising agents
583	Persons dedicated to rental of property and real estate
590	Workers in other services
591	Persons who prepare and serve food on the streets
592	Shoe cleaners and shoe shiners
593	Guides
594	Embalmers, workers in funeral homes and workers in cemeteries
595	Deliverymen
596	Goat herders
597	Workers in services not classified above
599	Workers in services insufficiently specified
600	Workers in agricultural activities
601	Workers in the units of agricultural, ranching, and common land production
602	Operators and drivers of agricultural vehicles in the production units and common lands
603	Workers in green houses, nurseries and seed farms
609	Workers in the units of agricultural, ranching, and common land production not listed above
610	Forestry workers and workers in similar occupations
611	Forestry workers and persons in similar occupations
612	Persons with occupations in the production of charcoal, firewood collection, and similar occupations
613	Rubber producers, rubber collectors, gum collectors, and similar workers
621	Fishermen
630	Hunters, trap setters, and persons in similar occupations
631	Hunters and trap setters
700	Miners, quarry workers, and similar workers
701	Miners and quarry workers
702	Workers in the treatment of minerals and stones
703	Workers in the treatment of minerals and stones not specified above
710	Well diggers, workers in the extraction of petroleum and natural gas and similar workers
711	Oil and natural gas well diggers

712	Workers in the extraction of petroleum and natural gas
713	Other diggers of specific wells
728	Galvanizers and other metal coaters
729	Metallurgy workers not classified above
731	Workers in wood treatments
732	Lumber workers, operators of machinery for manufacture of plywood, and similar workers
733	Preparers of paper paste
740	Workers in chemical treatments and similar workers
741	Operators of machinery for crushing, shredding and mixing
742	Operators of thermal installations for chemical treatments
743	Operators of filtration and separation appliances
744	Operators of distilling and reaction appliances
745	Workers in petroleum refining
749	Workers in chemical treatments and similar workers not classified above
750	Spinners, weavers, dyers and similar workers
751	Fiber preparers
752	Spinners and bobbin winders
753	Loom adjusters and card preparers for weaving
754	Weavers and similar workers
755	Knitters
756	Bleachers, dyers, and finishing workers of textile products
757	Spinners, weavers, dyers and similar workers not classified above
759	Weavers, spinners, dyers and similar workers not classified above
760	Workers in the preparation, tanning and treating skins
761	Tanners
762	Leather workers and similar workers
763	Workers in the preparations of skins and leather not classified above
771	Millers and similar workers
772	Workers in sugar manufacture and refining
773	Slaughterers and butchers
774	Workers in food conservation
775	Workers in milk treatment and manufacture of dairy products
776	Breadmakers and pastry makers
777	Beer makers and workers in the manufacture of wines and beverages
778	Tortilla makers
779	Workers in the manufacture of foods and beverages not classified elsewhere
781	Tobacco preparers
782	Workers in the manufacture of cigarettes and cigars
789	Tobacco workers not classified elsewhere

790	Tailors, dressmakers, upholsterers and similar workers
791	Designers and cutters
792	Sewers and embroiderers
793	Tailors and dressmakers
794	Upholsterers and similar workers
799	Tailors, upholsterers and similar workers not classified elsewhere
801	Shoemakers
802	Footwear workers
803	Other workers of natural and artificial leather
810	Cabinetmakers, metal workers, wood workers, and similar workers
811	Cabinetmakers and other wood workers
812	Operators of machinery for wood working
813	Blacksmiths and forge workers
814	Specialized mechanics and tool and press adjusters
815	Adjusters and operators of tool machinery
816	Metal polishers and tool sharpeners
817	Workers in metal working not classified above
818	Stone workers and decorators
820	Adjusters, assemblers, and installers of machinery and precision instruments, watchmakers and mechanics (except electricians)
821	Adjusters, assemblers, and installers of machinery
822	Watchmakers and precision instrument mechanics
823	Motor vehicle technicians
824	Airplane mechanics
825	Mechanics (except electricians) not classified above
826	Maintenance mechanics and workers
830	Electricians, electronics workers, and similar workers
831	Electrical adjusters
832	Electronics adjusters
833	Assemblers of electrical and electrical equipment
834	Radio and television receptor repairmen
835	Electricians
836	Telephone and telegraph installers
837	Installers of electrical lines and telecommunications
839	Electricians, electronics workers, and similar workers not classified above
840	Operators of radio and television transmitters and cinema sound and projection equipment
841	Operators of radio and television transmitters
842	Operators of cinema sound and projection equipment
851	Pipe fitters and tube installers

852	Welders and oxifuel cutters
853	Tin sheeting workers, laminators, boilermakers, and copper workers and similar
854	Metal structure assemblers
860	Jewelers and goldsmiths
861	Jewelers and silversmiths
870	Glass and pottery workers and similar workers
871	Glass blowers, molders, laminators, cutters and polishers
872	Potters and similar workers
873	Kiln workers
874	Glass engravers
879	Glass, pottery and similar workers not classified above
880	Workers in the manufacture of rubber and plastic products
881	Workers in the manufacture of rubber and plastic products (except tires)
882	Workers in the manufacture and retreading of tires
890	Workers in the manufacture of paper and cardboard products
891	Workers in the manufacture of paper and cardboard products
900	Workers in graphic arts and photo developing
901	Print setters, typographers and similar workers
902	Operators of printing presses
903	Print recorders (except photo engravers)
904	Photoengravers
905	Bonders and similar workers
906	Workers in cinema and photographic laboratories
909	Graphic arts workers not classified above
910	Construction workers and painters
911	Construction laborers
912	Workers in the manufacture of reinforced concrete and cement finishing
913	Roofers
914	Carpenters
915	Plasterers
916	Insulation installers
917	Window installers
918	Painters
919	Construction workers not classified above
920	Operators of energy machinery, fixed machinery and similar installations
921	Operators of installations for production of electrical energy
922	Operators of fixed machinery and similar installations
930	Workers in manipulation of merchandize and materials and movement of dirt
931	Stackers, loaders, and packers

932	Cable liners and packers
933	Drivers of cranes and operators of elevation equipment
934	Drivers of machinery for moving dirt and similar machinery
935	Bottlers and canners
936	Workers in manipulation of merchandize and materials and movement of dirt
940	Manufacturing laborers and similar workers not classified above
941	Musical instrument manufacturers
942	Basket makers and similar workers
943	Workers in the manufacture of non-metal mineral products
944	Other manufacturing workers and similar workers
949	Unspecified artisans
950	Unspecified laborers
959	Unspecified laborers
989	Persons who are economically active who declared insufficiently specific occupations
990	Persons who are economically active but did not declare an occupation
997	Non-identifiable occupations
999	Unknown/missing

description

DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's principal occupation in 1969 (3 digits).

UNIVERSE

Mexico 1970: Persons age 12+ who are working for pay or on own-account and currently unemployed [discrepancies: type I 2.5%; type II none]

concept

CONCEPT

study_resources

questionnaires

IX Censo General de Población. 1970. Localidades por Entidad Federativa y Municipio con Algunas Características de su Población y Vivienda. Volumen 1

title IX Censo General de Población. 1970. Localidades por Entidad Federativa y Municipio con Algunas Características de su Población y Vivienda. Volumen 1
 authors Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
 date 1973-01-01
 country Mexico
 language Spanish
 publishers Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
 filename Mx70enum_form.pdf

IX General Population Census with Information about Dwellings, 28 January 1970

title IX General Population Census with Information about Dwellings, 28 January 1970
 authors United States of Mexico, Secretary of Industry and Commerce, General Department of Statistics
 date 1970-01-28
 country Mexico
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers United States of Mexico, Secretary of Industry and Commerce, General Department of Statistics
 filename enum_form_mx1970_tag.pdf

reports

Memoria de los Censos Nacionales de 1970. Tomo II

title Memoria de los Censos Nacionales de 1970. Tomo II
 authors Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
 date 1970-01-28
 country Mexico
 language Spanish
 publishers Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
 filename Mx70Memoria.pdf

technical_documents

Variable List. 1970 Sample

title Variable List. 1970 Sample
 authors Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
 date 1970-01-28
 country Mexico
 language English

publishers Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
 filename Mx70codes.pdf

El Censo General de Población y Vivienda 1970. Instructivo para el Personal que Atiende Población Indígena

title El Censo General de Población y Vivienda 1970. Instructivo para el Personal que Atiende Población Indígena
 authors Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
 date 1969-01-01
 country Mexico
 language Spanish
 publishers Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
 filename Mx70enum_instruction.pdf

Mexico 1970 Enumerator's Instructions. Enumerator's Manual, General Census of Population and Housing, 1970

title Mexico 1970 Enumerator's Instructions. Enumerator's Manual, General Census of Population and Housing, 1970
 authors United States of Mexico, Secretary of Industry and Commerce, General Department of Statistics
 date 1969-01-01
 country Mexico
 language English
 contributors Minnesota Population Center (translation)
 publishers United States of Mexico, Secretary of Industry and Commerce, General Department of Statistics
 filename enum_instruct_mx1970_tag.pdf

Instructivo para los Jefes de Sección

title Instructivo para los Jefes de Sección
 authors Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
 date 1970-01-28
 country Mexico
 language Spanish
 publishers Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
 filename Mx70org_instructions.pdf

Bases Legales y de Organización. IX Censo General de Población (con datos sobre la vivienda), V Censo Agrícola-Ganadero, V Censo Ejidal

title Bases Legales y de Organización. IX Censo General de Población (con datos sobre la vivienda), V Censo Agrícola-Ganadero, V Censo Ejidal
 authors Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
 date 1969-01-01
 country Mexico
 language Spanish
 publishers Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
 filename Mx70organization.pdf

Organizador del Censo General de Población y Vivienda

title Organizador del Censo General de Población y Vivienda
authors Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
date 1969-01-01
country Mexico
language Spanish
publishers Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
filename Mx70organization2.pdf

Decreto que declara de interés nacional la preparación, organización, levantamiento, tabulación y publicación de los Censos Nacionales de 1970

title Decreto que declara de interés nacional la preparación, organización, levantamiento, tabulación y publicación de los Censos Nacionales de 1970
authors Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
date 1970-01-28
country Mexico
language Spanish
publishers Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
filename Mx70pr_decree.pdf

El Censo General de Población y Vivienda 1970. Unidad de Aprendizaje para las Escuelas Primarias

title El Censo General de Población y Vivienda 1970. Unidad de Aprendizaje para las Escuelas Primarias
authors Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio, Secretaría de Educación Pública, Departamentos Técnicos de Primaria
date 1969-01-01
country Mexico
language Spanish
publishers Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Dirección General de Estadística, Secretaría de Industria y Comercio
filename Mx70pr_schools.pdf
